

# Business, Transportation, and Housing

The Business, Transportation and Housing Agency oversees and coordinates the activities of various departments, offices and economic development programs with responsibility for maintaining the strength and efficiency of California's infrastructure and financial markets. These programs provide financial and programmatic regulation important to an efficient marketplace and community development, assistance in ensuring patients' rights, and transportation infrastructure for the safe and efficient flow of people and commerce.

### 2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is vested with the exclusive power to license and regulate persons and businesses engaged in the manufacture, importation, distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages in the State of California. The Department's mission is to administer the provisions of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act in a manner that fosters and protects the health, safety, welfare, and economic well being of the people of California.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Administration of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act	422.0	441.7	441.7	\$41,642	\$44,711	\$44,810
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	422.0	441.7	441.7	\$41,642	\$44,711	\$44,810
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0995 Reimbursements				\$2,445	\$1,024	\$1,047
3036 Alcohol Beverages Control Fund				39,197	43,687	43,763
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$41,642	\$44,711	\$44,810

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Article XX, Section 22 of the California Constitution and Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code.

**PROGRAM AUTHORITY** 

Administration of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act:

Article XX, Section 22 of the California Constitution, and Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
Retirement Adjustment	\$-	\$715	-	\$-	\$715	-
Employee Compensation Adjustment	-	527	-	-	629	-
Price Increase	-	-	-	-	232	-
Other Baseline Adjustments	-	70	-	-	50	-
One-time Cost Reductions	-	-	-	-	-461	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Office Space Improvements and Expansion	-	-	-	-	246	-

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 ADMINISTRATION OF THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT

This program conducts the three major activities of the Department:

Licensing, which ensures that only qualified persons and legitimate businesses are licensed to sell, manufacture, or otherwise deal in alcoholic beverages.

Compliance, which ensures adherence to the alcoholic beverage control laws and regulations by all persons operating within the alcoholic beverage industry.

Administration, which provides staff support and conducts administrative hearings.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	ADMINISTRATION OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE			
	CONTROL ACT			
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	\$2,445	\$1,024	\$1,047

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control - Continued

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
3036	Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	37,697	42,187	42,263
	Totals, State Operations	\$40,142	\$43,211	\$43,310
	Local Assistance:			
3036	Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	Licensing	\$20,556	\$23,346	\$23,394
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	730	743	743
3036	Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	19,826	22,603	22,651
10.20	Compliance	\$19,586	\$19,865	\$19,916
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	1,715	281	304
3036	Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	17,871	19,584	19,612
	Local Assistance:			
3036	Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	1,500	1,500	1,500
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	40,142	43,211	43,310
	Local Assistance	1,500	1,500	1,500
	Totals, Expenditures	\$41,642	\$44,711	\$44,810

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	422.0	456.2	456.2	\$23,155	\$24,433	\$25,033	
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	458	516	
Estimated Salary Savings		<u>-14.5</u>	<u>-14.5</u>	<u>-</u>	789	-808	
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	422.0	441.7	441.7	\$23,155	\$24,102	\$24,741	
Staff Benefits				7,621	9,036	8,499	
Totals, Personal Services	422.0	441.7	441.7	\$30,776	\$33,138	\$33,240	
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$9,366	\$10,073	\$10,070	
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$40,142	\$43,211	\$43,310	
FUNDS (State Operations)							

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures					
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*			
Local law enforcement agency grants	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500			
Assistance)						

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

		Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
Totals, Authorized Positions	422.0	456.2	456.2	\$23,155	\$24,433	\$25,033		
Salary adjustments				<del>_</del>	<u>458</u>	<u>516</u>		
Total Adjustments					\$458	<u>\$516</u>		
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	422.0	456.2	456.2	\$23,155	\$24,891	\$25,549		

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control - Continued

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

Page	1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Page		2000 04	200700	
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Alcohol Beverage Control Fund)         (\$3.7)         (\$1.50)         (\$3.9)           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         0995 Reimbursements				
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES   1995   Reimbursements   1995   Reimbursements   1995   Reimbursements   1995   Reimbursements   1995   Reimbursements   1995		(\$3.710)	(\$1.510)	(\$93)
Page			(\$\psi,0.10)	(400)
Relimbursements   \$30.6   Alcohol Beverages Control Fund   APPROPRIATIONS   \$40.875   \$42.263   Allocation for employee compensation   \$38.212   \$40.875   \$42.263   Allocation for employee compensation   \$38.212   \$40.875   \$42.263   Allocation for employee compensation   \$7.055   \$1.500   \$2.000   \$1.500	,			
### APROPRIATIONS  001 Budget Act appropriation \$38,212 \$40,875 \$42,263   ### All propertiation \$1,579 \$7.52 \$1.263   ### Adjustment per Section 3.60 \$1.579 \$7.55 \$1.50 \$1.579 \$				
APPROPRIATIONS	Reimbursements	\$2,445	\$1,024	\$1,047
001 Budget Act appropriation         \$38,212         \$40,875         \$42,628           Allocation for employee compensation         -         527         -           Adjustment per Section 3,60         1,579         7,75         -           Reduction per Section 4,10         765         -         -           Adjustment per Section 6,80 (Rental Rate)         -         6         -         -           Adjustment per Section 6,30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)         -         4,44         -         -           Adjustment per Section 6,30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)         -         2,094         -         -         -           Adjustment per Section 6,30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)         -         2,094         -	3036 Alcohol Beverages Control Fund			
Adjustment per Section 3.60	APPROPRIATIONS			
Adjustment per Section 3.60         1,579         715	001 Budget Act appropriation	\$38,212	\$40,875	\$42,263
Reduction per Section 4.10         7-765         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.50 (Rental Rate)         7-65         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.50 (Rental Rate)         -         2-6         -           Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Altomey General Legal Services Increased Rates)         339,791         \$42,187         \$42,263           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         2-094         -         \$42,187         \$42,263           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$37,697         \$42,187         \$42,263           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)         \$40,142         \$43,310         \$43,310           2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE         2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           3036 Alcohol Beverages Control Fund         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           101 Budget Act appropriation         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$41,642         \$44,711         \$44,810           FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments<	Allocation for employee compensation	-	527	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10 (Rental Rate)         -         2.6         -         -         4.6         - </td <td>Adjustment per Section 3.60</td> <td>1,579</td> <td>715</td> <td>-</td>	Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,579	715	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)         2         4.4         -         -         4.4         -         -         4.4         -         -         -         4.2         - <td< td=""><td>Reduction per Section 4.10</td><td>-765</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Reduction per Section 4.10	-765	-	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)         44         42.02.63           Totals Available         \$39,791         \$42,187         \$42,263           Lonexpended balance, estimated savings         2-0.93         2-0.1         542,263           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$37,697         \$42,187         \$42,263           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)         \$40,142         \$43,211         \$43,310           ***POPPIATIONS         ***POPPIATIONS         ************************************	Adjustment per Section 4.10	765	-	-
Totals Available         \$39,791         \$42,187         \$42,683           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         2,094         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$37,697         \$42,187         \$42,263           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)         \$40,142         \$43,211         \$43,311           2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE         2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*	Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	26	-
Propess   Prop	Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)		44	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)   \$40,142   \$43,213   \$43,315   \$	Totals Available	\$39,791	\$42,187	\$42,263
\$\frac{\text{total Assistance}}{2 \text{Local Assistance}}	Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,094	<del>_</del>	
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE         2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           3036 Alcohol Beverages Control Fund           APPROPRIATIONS           101 Budget Act appropriation         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$37,697	\$42,187	\$42,263
APPROPRIATIONS   1,500   1,5	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$40,142	\$43,211	\$43,310
APPROPRIATIONS	2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
APPROPRIATIONS	3036 Alcohol Bayerages Control Fund			
\$1.500   \$				
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$1,500         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$1,600         \$0.00<		\$1 500	\$1 500	\$1 500
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$1,500         \$1,500           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$41,642         \$44,711         \$44,810           FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS           2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93             Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         Revenues:             121000 Liquor License Fees         2,267              164600 Fines and Forfeitures          3,638         3,638         3,638           Transfers and Other Adjustments:           TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761         -2,267         -3,638         -3,638           TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 3,710         -1,1510         -93           2003, 2004 and 2005          -5,3710         -1,510         -\$93           Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)         \$41,642         \$44,711         \$44,810           FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS           2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund*           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93         -         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         8         8         8           Revenues:         121000 Liquor License Fees         2,267         -         -         -           124000 Liquor License Fees         2,267         -	·			
2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund *           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         ************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2003-04*         2004-05*         2005-06*           0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund *           BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         ************************************	ELIND CONDITION STATEMENTS			
0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund *         BEGINNING BALANCE       \$5,220       \$1,603       \$93         Prior year adjustments       93       -       -         Adjusted Beginning Balance       \$5,313       \$1,603       \$93         REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS       ****       *****       *****         Revenues:       121000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -       -       -         124000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -	FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS			
BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         ***		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
BEGINNING BALANCE         \$5,220         \$1,603         \$93           Prior year adjustments         93         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         ***	0081 Alcohol Beverage Control Fund <sup>s</sup>			
Prior year adjustments         93         -         -           Adjusted Beginning Balance         \$5,313         \$1,603         \$93           REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         Revenues:           121000 Liquor License Fees         2,267         -         -           164600 Fines and Forfeitures         -         3,638         3,638           Transfers and Other Adjustments:         -         3,638         -3,638           TO3001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761         -2,267         -3,638         -3,638           TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2,710         -1,510         -93           2003, 2004 and 2005         -         -\$3,710         -\$1,510         -\$93           Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments         -\$3,710         -\$1,510         -\$93           Total Resources         \$1,603         \$93         -           FUND BALANCE         \$1,603         \$93         -		\$5 220	\$1 603	\$93
Adjusted Beginning Balance       \$5,313       \$1,603       \$93         REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS       Revenues:         121000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -       -         164600 Fines and Forfeitures       -       3,638       3,638         Transfers and Other Adjustments:       TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761       -2,267       -3,638       -3,638         TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         2003, 2004 and 2005       Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93			ψ1,000 -	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS         Revenues:       121000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -<	• •		\$1,603	\$93
Revenues:         121000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -		ψο,σ.σ	Ψ.,σσσ	<del>Q</del> 00
121000 Liquor License Fees       2,267       -       -         164600 Fines and Forfeitures       -       3,638       3,638         Transfers and Other Adjustments:       -       -       -3,638       -3,638         TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761       -2,267       -3,638       -3,638         TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -				
164600 Fines and Forfeitures       -       3,638       3,638         Transfers and Other Adjustments:         TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761       -2,267       -3,638       -3,638         TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -		2.267	-	_
Transfers and Other Adjustments:         TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761       -2,267       -3,638       -3,638         TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -		-,	3.638	3.638
TO0001 To General Fund per Business and Professions Code Section 25761       -2,267       -3,638       -3,638         TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -			-,	-,
TO3036 To Alcohol Beverages Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005       -3,710       -1,510       -93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Resources       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -		-2,267	-3,638	-3,638
2003, 2004 and 2005       -\$3,710       -\$1,510       -\$93         Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments       \$1,603       \$93       -         FUND BALANCE       \$1,603       \$93       -				·
Total Resources         \$1,603         \$93         -           FUND BALANCE         \$1,603         \$93         -			· 	
Total Resources         \$1,603         \$93         -           FUND BALANCE         \$1,603         \$93         -	Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$3,710	-\$1,510	-\$93
	Total Resources	\$1,603	\$93	
Reserve for economic uncertainties 1,603 93 -	FUND BALANCE	\$1,603	\$93	-
	Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,603	93	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

### 2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control - Continued

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
3036 Alcohol Beverages Control Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$5,772	\$5,994
Prior year adjustments	\$24	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$24	\$5,772	\$5,994
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
121000 Liquor License Fees	41,200	42,394	42,394
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	30	10	10
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	6	5	5
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0081 From Alcohol Beverage Control Fund per Item 2100-011-0081, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005	3,710	1,510	93
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$44,946	\$43,919	\$42,502
Total Resources	\$44,970	\$49,691	\$48,496
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	, ,	,	
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	10	33
2100 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control			
State Operations	37,697	42,187	42,263
Local Assistance	1,500	1,500	1,500
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by	1	-	-
Justice (State Operations)			
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$39,198	\$43,697	\$43,796
FUND BALANCE	\$5,772	\$5,994	\$4,700
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,772	5,994	4,700

# 2120 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board provides a forum of appeal to persons who are dissatisfied with the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's decision to order penalties or issue, deny, condition, transfer, suspend, or revoke any alcoholic beverage license.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Administrative Review	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$813	<u>\$916</u>	\$968
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$813	\$916	\$968
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0117 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund				\$813	<u>\$916</u>	\$968
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$813	\$916	\$968

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Article XX, Section 22, of the California Constitution and Division 9, Business and Professions Code.

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

Division 9 of Business and Professions Code.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*	
General	Other	Positions	General	Other	Positions

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2120 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board - Continued

		2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
Other Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$42	-	
Retirement Adjustment	-	12	-	-	12	-	
Employee Compensation Adjustment	-	9	-	-	11	-	
Price Increase	-	-	-	-	8	-	

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

This program provides an appeals process and issues decisions on appeals filed with the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board. The appeals to the Board are from decisions of the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which conducts administrative hearings. Most hearings involve license applications or alleged violations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW			
	State Operations:			
0117	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	\$813	<u>\$916</u>	\$968
	Totals, State Operations	\$813	\$916	\$968
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	813	916	968
	Totals, Expenditures	\$813	\$916	\$968

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Operations Positions				Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$446	\$462	\$462
Total Adjustments				<del>-</del>	7	40
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$446	\$469	\$502
Staff Benefits				136	153	156
Totals, Personal Services	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$582	\$622	\$658
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$231	\$294	\$310
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$813	\$916	\$968
FUNDS (State Operations)						

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions		Expenditures		es	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$446	\$462	\$462
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	7	8
Proposed New Positions:				Salary		
				Range		
Temporary Help				<del>-</del>		32
Totals, Proposed New Positions				<del>-</del>		\$32
Total Adjustments					\$7	\$40
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	8.2	8.8	8.8	\$446	\$469	\$502

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

### 2120 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board - Continued

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0117 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$834	\$895	\$968
Allocation for employee compensation	-	9	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	33	12	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-17	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	17		<del>_</del>
Totals Available	\$867	\$916	\$968
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	54		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$813	<u>\$916</u>	\$968
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$813	\$916	\$968

#### **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0117 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$503	\$555	\$544
Prior year adjustments			<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$496	\$555	\$544
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125600 Other Regulatory Fees	872	905	905
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$872	\$90 <u>5</u>	\$90 <u>5</u>
Total Resources	\$1,368	\$1,460	\$1,449
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	-	1
2120 Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board (State Operations)	813	916	968
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$813	<b>\$916</b>	\$969
FUND BALANCE	\$555	\$544	\$480
Reserve for economic uncertainties	555	544	480

### 2150 Department of Financial Institutions

The Department's mission is to ensure the integrity and stability of California's financial services system by regulating and supervising the State's licensed financial institutions. This is accomplished by encouraging observance of sound financial and business practices as well as by performing financial examinations.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10	Licensing and Supervision of Banks and Trust Companies	100.7	103.9	103.9	\$15,521	\$17,242	\$17,147
20	Special Licensees	7.8	8.1	8.1	1,193	929	1,155
40	Administration of Local Agency Security	2.8	3.8	3.8	267	366	365
50	Supervision of California Business and Industrial Development Corporations	0.1	0.1	0.1	6	29	30
60	Credit Unions	28.4	29.4	29.4	3,202	3,806	3,827
70	Savings and Loan	1.4	1.4	1.4	41	145	95
80	Industrial Banks	9.6	10.0	10.0	735	1,100	1,055

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	Positions			1	Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
90.01 Administration	48.3	47.5	47.5	4,361	4,909	4,903
90.02 Distributed Administration				-4,361	-4,909	-4,903
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	199.1	204.2	204.2	\$20,965	\$23,617	\$23,674
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0240 Local Agency Deposit Security Fund				\$267	\$366	\$365
0298 Financial Institutions Fund				16,898	18,845	18,882
0299 Credit Union Fund				3,202	3,806	3,827
0995 Reimbursements				598	600	600
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$20,965	\$23,617	\$23,674

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 2.

**PROGRAM AUTHORITY** 

10-Licensing and Supervision of Banks and Trust Companies:

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapters 3, 4, 10, 12, 13.5, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 21 (Banking Law).

20-Special Licensees:

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 14, 14A, Division 16, Chapters 1-11.

40-Administration of Local Agency Security:

Government Code Sections 53630-53686.

50-Supervision of California Business and Industrial Development Corporations:

California Financial Code, Division 15.

60-Credit Unions:

California Financial Code, Division 5, Sections 14000 through 16154.

70-Savings and Loan:

California Financial Code, Division 2, Sections 5000 through 11709.

80-Industrial Banks:

California Financial Code, Division 7, Sections 18000 through 18643.

90-Administration:

California Financial Code, Division 1, Chapter 2, Article 4 (Banking Law).

### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

		2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
<ul> <li>Various Baseline Adjustments</li> </ul>	\$-	\$1,262	-	\$-	\$1,319	-	

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

The primary objective of this program is the protection of the public from the adverse effects of failures of banks and trust companies while promoting the public's convenient access to a wide array of financial services.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

#### 20 SPECIAL LICENSEES

This program protects the public from economic loss resulting from the failure of a company licensed either to sell payment instruments (money orders) or travelers' checks, or to engage in the business of transmitting money abroad. The program issues licenses and ensures that business is being conducted in a safe and sound manner by periodically examining licensees and by requiring and analyzing specific reports.

#### 40 ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SECURITY

As the Administrator of the Local Agency Security Program, the Commissioner monitors the amount and quality of collateral pledged to secure deposits of public funds made by approximately 1,500 local agencies. The Commissioner also administers local agency security for banks, savings and loans, credit unions, and industrial banks as well as federally-chartered financial institutions.

#### 50 SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

This program licenses and regulates non-fiduciary businesses and industrial development corporations. The program ensures that business is conducted in a financially sound manner through both periodic examinations and analysis of required reports.

#### **60 CREDIT UNIONS**

The Credit Union Program protects the public from the adverse economic effects of credit union failures while promoting the public's convenient access to a wide array of financial services.

#### 70 SAVINGS AND LOAN

The Savings and Loan Program ensures that savings associations comply with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 80 INDUSTRIAL BANKS

The Industrial Bank Program administers and enforces the provisions of the Financial Code relating to industrial loan companies that serve both individual consumers and businesses. This includes processing applications for new companies and conducting examinations to determine compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 90 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs, including executive, administrative, legal, legislative, policy, and information support.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	LICENSING AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS AND			
	TRUST COMPANIES			
	State Operations:			
0298	Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	\$14,923	\$16,642	\$16,547
0995	Reimbursements	598	600	600
	Totals, State Operations	\$15,521	\$17,242	\$17,147
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	SPECIAL LICENSEES			
	State Operations:			
0298	Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	<u>\$1,193</u>	\$929	<u>\$1,155</u>
	Totals, State Operations	\$1,193	\$929	\$1,155
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40	ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL AGENCY SECURITY			
	State Operations:	<u>\$267</u>	<u>\$366</u>	<u>\$365</u>
0240	Local Agency Security Deposit Fund	\$267	\$366	\$365
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50	SUPERVISION OF CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND			
	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS			
	State Operations:	\$6	<u>\$29</u>	\$30
0298	Financial Institutions Fund (Banking Account)	\$6	\$29	\$30
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
60	CREDIT UNIONS			
	State Operations:	\$3,202	\$3,806	\$3,827
0299	Credit Union Fund	\$3,202	\$3,806	\$3,827
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
70	SAVINGS AND LOAN			
	State Operations:	\$41	\$145	<u>\$95</u>
0298	Financial Institutions Fund (Savings and Loan Account)	\$41	\$145	\$95
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
80	INDUSTRIAL BANKS			
	State Operations:	<u>\$735</u>	\$1,100	<u>\$1,055</u>
0298	Financial Institutions Fund (Industrial Loan Account)	\$735	\$1,100	\$1,055
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	20,965	23,617	23,674
	Totals, Expenditures	\$20,965	\$23,617	\$23,674

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	199.1	215.0	215.0	\$12,684	\$13,575	\$13,818
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	497	607
Estimated Salary Savings		10.8	-10.8	<del>_</del>	703	709
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	199.1	204.2	204.2	\$12,684	\$13,369	\$13,716
Staff Benefits				4,265	4,627	4,764
Totals, Personal Services	199.1	204.2	204.2	\$16,949	\$17,996	\$18,480
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$4,016	\$5,621	\$5,194
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$20,965	\$23,617	\$23,674
FUNDS (State Operations)						

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

		Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	199.1	215.0	215.0	\$12,684	\$13,575	\$13,818	
Salary adjustments				<u>-</u>	497	607	
Total Adjustments				<u>-</u>	\$497	\$607	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	199.1	215.0	215.0	\$12,684	\$14,072	\$14,425	

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0240 Local Agency Deposit Security Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$336	\$349	\$365
Allocation for employee compensation	-	11	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	16	6	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-7	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	7		
Totals Available	\$352	\$366	\$365
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	85	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$267	\$366	\$365

0298 Financial Institutions Fund

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$16,591	\$18,064	\$18,882
Allocation for employee compensation	-	457	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	787	305	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-332	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	332	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	9	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)		10	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$17,378	\$18,845	\$18,882
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-480		<del>_</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$16,898	\$18,845	\$18,882
0299 Credit Union Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,294	\$3,642	\$3,827
Allocation for employee compensation	-	105	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	147	57	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-66	-	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	66	_	_
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	2	_
011 Budget Act appropriation (Loan to the General Fund) added by Mid-Year Revision	(1,800)	_	_
Legislation	(1,222)		
Totals Available	\$3,441	\$3,806	\$3,827
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-239	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,202	\$3,806	\$3,827
0995 Reimbursements	, ,	, ,	
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$598	\$600	\$600
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$20,965	\$23,617	\$23,674
FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0240 Local Agency Deposit Security Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$199	\$226	\$181
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
121200 Other Regulatory Taxes	270	296	296
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	5	5	5
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments	5 19	5 20	5 20
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	5 	5 20 \$321	5 20 \$321
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources	5 19	5 20	5 20
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	5 	5 20 \$321	5 20 \$321
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources	5 	5 20 \$321 \$547	5 20 \$321
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	5 	5 20 \$321	5 20 \$321
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS Expenditures:	5 	5 20 \$321 \$547	5 20 \$321 \$502
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS Expenditures: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	5 19 \$294 \$493	5 20 \$321 \$547	5 20 \$321 \$502
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS Expenditures: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations) Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	5 19 \$294 \$493 267	5 20 \$321 \$547 366 \$366	\$321 \$502 \$502 \$365 \$365
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS Expenditures: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations) Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments FUND BALANCE Reserve for economic uncertainties	5 19 \$294 \$493 267 \$267 \$226	5 20 \$321 \$547 366 \$366 \$181	5 20 \$321 \$502 365 \$365 \$137
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments  Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments  Total Resources  EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS  Expenditures: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)  Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments  FUND BALANCE  Reserve for economic uncertainties  0298 Financial Institutions Fund s	5 19 \$294 \$493 267 \$267 \$226 226	5 20 \$321 \$547 366 \$366 \$181 181	\$321 \$502 \$502 365 \$365 \$137 137
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments 164300 Penalty Assessments Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments Total Resources EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS Expenditures: 2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations) Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments FUND BALANCE Reserve for economic uncertainties	5 19 \$294 \$493 267 \$267 \$226	5 20 \$321 \$547 366 \$366 \$181	5 20 \$321 \$502 365 \$365 \$137

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4,839	\$4,765	\$4,785
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	, ,	. ,	, ,
Revenues:			
121200 Other Regulatory Taxes	15,068	15,144	15,685
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	584	515	515
141200 Sales of Documents	-	1	1
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	160	209	209
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	1,012	999	999
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	,		
FO0001 From General Fund loan repayment per Item 2150-011-0298, Budget Act of	-	2,000	-
2002			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$16,824	\$18,868	\$17,409
Total Resources	\$21,663	\$23,633	\$22,194
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	3	10
2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	16,898	18,845	18,882
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$16,898	\$18,848	\$18,892
FUND BALANCE	\$4,765	\$4,785	\$3,302
Reserve for economic uncertainties	4,765	4,785	3,302
0299 Credit Union Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,063	\$953	\$1,699
Prior year adjustments	2	· =	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,065	\$953	\$1,699
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
121200 Other Regulatory Taxes	4,815	4,479	4,725
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	3	4	4
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	72	70	70
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0001 To General Fund loan per Item 2150-011-0299, Budget Act of 2003	-1,800	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$3,090	\$4,553	\$4,799
Total Resources	\$4,155	\$5,506	\$6,498
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	, ,	. ,	, ,
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	1	2
2150 Department of Financial Institutions (State Operations)	3,202	3,806	3,827
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$3,202	\$3,807	\$3,829
FUND BALANCE	\$953	\$1,699	\$2,669
Reserve for economic uncertainties	953	1,699	2,669
		,	,

#### **Department of Corporations** 2180

The Department of Corporations, California's investment and financing authority, under the direction of the California Corporations Commissioner, licenses and regulates a variety of businesses including securities brokers and dealers, investment advisers and financial planners, and certain fiduciaries and lenders. The Department also regulates the offer and sale of securities, franchises and off-exchange commodities.

Given this responsibility, the Department has a three-part mission:

- Ensure an efficient and accessible financial services marketplace in California.
- Educate the public about the risks and rewards in investing and finances.
  Enforce California's financial services laws to protect the public from fraud.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	Positions			1		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Investment Program	108.6	116.9	117.8	\$16,285	\$17,621	\$17,457
20 Lender-Fiduciary Program	71.2	85.7	103.7	10,194	11,634	13,622
50.01 Administration	56.6	59.3	59.3	5,516	5,754	5,812
50.02 Distributed Administration				-5,516	-5,754	-5,812
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	236.4	261.9	280.8	\$26,479	\$29,255	\$31,079
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0067 State Corporations Fund				\$26,077	\$28,855	\$31,079
0995 Reimbursements				402	400	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$26,479	\$29,255	\$31,079

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Corporations Code, Section 25600.

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

10-Investment Program:

Corporations Code, Sections 25000-25804, inclusive, Corporations Code, Sections 28000-28958, inclusive, Corporations Code, Sections 29000-29201, inclusive, Corporations Code, Section 29500-29592, inclusive, Corporations Code, Sections 31000-31516, inclusive, California Code of Regulations, Title 10, Sections 250.00-250.70, 260.000-260.617, 280.100-280.700; 310.000-310.505; 350.000-350.545.2.

20-Lender-Fiduciary Program:

Financial Code, Divisions 1.2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 20, California Code of Regulations, Title 10, Sections 1290-1299, 1400-1570, 1700-2021.

#### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- California Electronic Access to Securities Information (Cal-EASI) Program The Governor's Budget proposes to add \$668,000 to expand and permanently fund the Cal-EASI document management system which provides efficiencies in online filings by licensees and provides public access to imaged filings.
- Seniors Against Investment Fraud (SAIF) The Governor's Budget proposes to add \$400,000 and 1.0 position to the SAIF Program, which is designed to educate senior citizens about investment fraud and ways to protect their finances from predatory investment schemes.
- Abusive Lending Practices The Governor's Budget proposes to add \$287,000 and 2.8 positions so that the Department
  can implement Chapter 940, Statutes of 2004, which prohibits a licensee from intentionally delaying the closing of a loan
  for the sole purpose of increasing costs payable by the borrower.
- Additional Examiners The Governor's Budget proposes to add \$1.489 million and 15.2 positions, including 7.0 limited-term positions, to meet statutorily mandated exam cycles and to provide adequate levels of industry regulation and consumer protection against lending and financing fraud.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

		2004-05*		2005-06*			
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
Other Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$1,570	-	\$-	\$550	-	
<ul> <li>Governor's Office - Loaned Positions</li> </ul>	-	-280	-2.8	-	-280	-2.8	
Policy Adjustment Descriptions							
<ul> <li>Additional Examiners for Mandated Exams</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	1,489	15.2	
<ul> <li>Cal-EASI Permanent Funding Request.</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	465	-	
Seniors Against Investment Fraud (SAIF) Permanent	-	-	-	-	400	1.0	
Funding							
AB 2693 Abusive Lending Practices - Additional	-	-	-	-	287	2.8	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
California Finance Lenders (CFL) Regulatory Examiners						
Cal-FASI Expansion	_				- 203	_

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 INVESTMENT PROGRAM

The Investment Program protects investors in securities and franchise investment transactions and promotes efficient capital formation in California. The program qualifies the offer and sale of certain securities, registers the sale of franchises, and licenses and examines broker-dealers and investment advisers.

#### 20 LENDER-FIDUCIARY PROGRAM

The Lender-Fiduciary Program protects the public when borrowing and entering into financial transactions with lenders and fiduciaries licensed by the Department. The program licenses and examines mortgage bankers, finance lenders, escrow companies, deferred deposit originators, bill payers and proraters.

#### **50 ADMINISTRATION**

This program provides executive leadership and direction to the Department, including planning, policy development, budgeting, accounting, personnel, centralized support services, business and information technology services.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	INVESTMENT PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	\$15,883	\$17,221	\$17,457
0995	Reimbursements	402	400	
	Totals, State Operations	\$16,285	\$17,621	\$17,457
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	Corporate Securities Law	\$8,967	\$8,875	\$8,912
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	8,565	8,475	8,912
0995	Reimbursements	402	400	-
10.15	Broker/Dealers	\$2,276	\$4,065	\$3,767
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	2,276	4,065	3,767
10.25	Investment Advisers	\$2,782	\$2,820	\$2,943
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	2,782	2,820	2,943
10.35	Agent Monitoring Law	\$287	\$237	\$257
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	287	237	257
10.55	California Commodity Law	\$36	\$35	\$34
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	36	35	34
10.65	Franchise Investment Law	\$1,927	\$1,589	\$1,544
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	1,927	1,589	1,544
10.75	Capital Access Law	\$10	-	-
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	10	-	-
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
20	LENDER-FIDUCIARY PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	\$10,194	\$11,634	\$13,622
	Totals, State Operations	\$10,194	\$11,634	\$13,622
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
20.10	Check Sellers, Bill Payers and Proraters	\$25	\$45	\$40
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	25	45	40
20.11	Consumer Credit Counselors	\$92	\$64	\$57
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	92	64	57
20.20	Deferred Deposit Transaction Law	\$279	\$1,523	\$1,582
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	279	1,523	1,582
20.30	Escrow Law	\$3,227	\$2,930	\$3,695
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	3,227	2,930	3,695
20.90	California Finance Lenders Law	\$3,961	\$4,174	\$5,103
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	3,961	4,174	5,103
20.95	Mortgage Bankers Law	\$2,610	\$2,898	\$3,145
	State Operations:			
0067	State Corporations Fund	2,610	2,898	3,145
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	26,479	29,255	31,079
	Totals, Expenditures	\$26,479	\$29,255	\$31,079

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		ons Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
PERSONAL SERVICES								
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	236.4	269.0	269.0	\$13,745	\$15,046	\$15,291		
Total Adjustments	-	-3.0	17.0	-	378	1,558		
Estimated Salary Savings		-4.1	-5.2		-244	-303		
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	236.4	261.9	280.8	\$13,745	\$15,180	\$16,546		
Staff Benefits				4,726	5,655	6,177		
Totals, Personal Services	236.4	261.9	280.8	\$18,471	\$20,835	\$22,723		
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$8,008	\$8,420	\$8,356		
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$26,479	\$29,255	\$31,079		
FUNDS (State Operations)								

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	236.4	269.0	269.0	\$13,745	\$15,046	\$15,291
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	511	626
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:				Salary		
				Range		
Positions Established:						
Temporary Help-Seniors Against Invest. Fraud				<del>_</del>	60	
Totals, Workload & Admin Adjustments	-	-	-	-	\$60	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Adjustment per Section 4.35:						
Staff Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	7,820-8,459	-92	-92
Staff Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	5,448-5,752	-63	-63
Staff Assistant		1.0	1.0	2,870-3,435	38	38
Total	-	-3.0	-3.0	-	\$378	\$433
Proposed New Positions:						
Cal-EASI Reclassifications:						
Staff Services Analyst	-	-	-	3,418-4,155	-	45
Office Technician (T)	-	-	-	2,510-3,050	-	232
Office Assistant (T) Range B	-	-	-	2,172-2,641	-	-144
Office Assistant (G) Range B	-	-	-	2,130-2,588	-	-28
Office Assistant (T) Range B	-	-	-	2,130-2,588	-	-56
Additional Examiners for Increased Workload:						
Corporation Examiner IV-Specialist	-	-	1.0	5,196-6,316	-	62
Corporation Examiner (Range B)	-	-	7.0	4,516-5,229	-	380
Corporations Examiner-Range B- 1 Yr LT 7/1/05 - 6/30/06	-	-	2.0	4,516-5,229	-	108
Corporations Examiner-Range B- 2 Yr LT 7/1/05-6/30/07	-	-	5.0	4,516-5,229	-	271
Office Technician (T)	-	-	1.0	2,510-3,050	-	33
Seniors Against Investment Fraud Program:						
Associate Governmental Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	4,111-4,997	-	60
Chapter 940, Statutes of 2004, AB 2693:						
Corporation Examiner (Range B)			3.0	4,516-5,229	<u>-</u>	162
Totals, Proposed New Positions			20.0			<u>\$1,125</u>
Total Adjustments		3.0	<u>17.0</u>		\$378	<u>\$1,558</u>
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	236.4	266.0	286.0	\$13,745	\$15,424	\$16,849

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0067 State Corporations Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$25,309	\$27,965	\$31,079
Allocation for employee compensation	-	632	=
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,147	418	=
Reduction per Section 4.10	-506	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	506	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-280	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	-60	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	180	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(44,407)	(1,500)	-
Adjustment per Mid-Year Revision	(500)	(0)	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$26,456	\$28,855	\$31,079
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	379	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$26,077	\$28,855	\$31,079
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$402	\$400	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$26,479	\$29,255	\$31,079

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

#### **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0067 State Corporations Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$13,934	\$9,757	\$7,766
Prior year adjustments	514	<u>-</u>	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$14,448	\$9,757	\$7,766
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	23,374	22,020	25,210
125800 Renewal Fees	1,015	1,025	997
141200 Sales of Documents	6	7	7
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	12	13	13
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	413	86	86
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	1	1	1
161900 Other Revenue - Cost Recoveries	245	-	-
164300 Penalty Assessments	41,227	3,717	464
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0001 From General Fund loan repayment per Item 2180-011-0067, Budget Act of	-	1,500	-
2002			
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2180-011-0067, Budget Acts of 2003 and 2004	-44,407	-1,500	-
TO0001 To General Fund per Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	500	<u> </u>	
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$21,386	\$26,869	\$26,778
Total Resources	\$35,834	\$36,626	\$34,544
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	5	14
2180 Department of Corporations (State Operations)	26,077	28,855	31,079
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$26,077	\$28,860	\$31,093
FUND BALANCE	\$9,757	\$7,766	\$3,451
Reserve for economic uncertainties	9,757	7,766	3,451

# 2240 Department of Housing and Community Development

The mission of the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) is to expand and preserve safe and affordable housing opportunities and promote strong communities for all Californians. The HCD (1) administers housing finance, economic development and rehabilitation programs; (2) develops housing policy and advocates for an adequate housing supply; and, (3) develops, implements and enforces building codes and construction standards for manufactured homes. The HCD also provides assistance to local agencies by supporting housing development, including emergency housing, and assists in the administering of building codes and finance programs.

#### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions		Expenditur		ıres	
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10	Codes and Standards Program	202.1	196.9	202.8	\$22,116	\$24,319	\$24,445
20	Community Affairs Program	160.6	171.5	171.5	825,758	552,148	517,095
30	Housing Policy Development Program	19.5	20.8	20.8	27,265	27,283	27,500
50.01	Administration Program	106.0	97.5	97.5	9,069	10,097	10,077
50.02	Distributed Administration Program	-	-	-	-8,900	-9,918	-9,918
50.03	Distributed Administration of the Housing Policy	-	-	-	-114	-122	-122
	Development Program						
69	Loan Repayments Program	-	-	-	-6,576	-5,668	-5,769
97	Unallocated Reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-76
98	State-Mandated Local Programs				1	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>
TOTA	LS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	488.2	486.7	492.6	\$868,619	\$598,139	\$563,232

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

FUND	DING	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001	General Fund	\$15,401	\$14,220	\$13,316
0101	School Facilities Fee Assistance Fund	50,000	-	-
0245	Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund	4,363	4,645	4,673
0472	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund	89	-66	-66
0474	Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guaranty Fund	47	-	-
0530	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	2,392	5,850	5,751
0648	Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	15,516	17,215	17,326
0714	Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund	-	250	250
0788	California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account, Housing	-	75	75
	Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
0813	Self - Help Housing Fund	145,490	32,365	33,265
0890	Federal Trust Fund	140,886	181,253	166,655
0927	Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund	95,160	36,586	42,278
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	260,905	215,370	188,257
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	5,037	5,631	5,860
0972	Manufactured Home Recovery Fund	302	451	446
0980	Predevelopment Loan Fund	847	1,362	1,297
0985	Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund	47,750	31,879	32,509
0995	Reimbursements	423	1,181	1,187
3006	Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account	25,462	25,523	25,787
6038	Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	8,718	24,313	24,330
6039	Preservation Opportunity Fund	49,831	36	36
TOTA	LS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$868,619	\$598,139	\$563,232

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Government Code Sections 65580, et seq.; Health and Safety Code Sections 50000, et seq.

#### **MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES**

- General Fund Reduction The Department has been instructed to reduce its state operations budget by \$76,000 with the
  flexibility to implement through layoff, hiring freeze, procurement reduction or other administrative means as it may
  choose. In the Department of Housing and Community Development, the General Fund supports the following state
  operations: State Housing Law and Employee Housing Law enforcement; administration of the California Indian
  Assistance, Community Development Block Grant, Emergency Shelter, Housing Assistance, and Migrant Services
  programs; Housing Element, and Redevelopment Agency oversight, reporting and audits.
- The Budget reduces the Emergency Housing Assistance Program by \$864,000, to \$3.1 million. This program provides State grants (averaging about 10 percent of costs) for local agency-operated homeless shelters.
- Office of Migrant Services (OMS) Reconstruction Plan \$9.5 million is included in the 2005-06 Budget from Proposition 46
  (housing bond) funds to continue the OMS reconstruction plan to address health and safety standards deficiencies at the
  State-built OMS centers, which provide housing for farmworkers throughout California.

### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
_	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
Employee Compensation and Retirement Adjustments	\$155	\$1,393	-	\$187	\$1,629	-
<ul> <li>Increase in federal funds for the HOME Investment Partnerships Program and Community Development Block Grant Program and carryover of 2003-04 federal funds</li> </ul>	-	33,600	-	-	18,750	-
Bond Staffing Adjustments	-	-	-	-	1,397	-
Adjustment to 2005-06 base for 2004-05 funds for	=	-	-	-	-1,600	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
the Community Affairs Program Enterprise System (CAPES) and Office of Migrant Services center reconstruction and rehabilitation						
Adjustment to reflect availability of Continuously Appropriated Grant Funds	-	-52,560	-	-	-85,232	-
Other baseline adjustments	-33	-264	-	-29	3,088	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Office of Migrant Services Reconstruction Plan	-	-	-	-	9,500	-
Home Investment Partnerships Program Staffing Increase	-	-	-	-	634	4.8
Registration and Titling of Mobilehome and	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
Manufactured Home Workload						
Unallocated General Fund Reduction	-	-	-	-76	-	-
Reduction to Emergency Housing Assistance	-	-	-	-864	-	-
Program Grants						

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 CODES AND STANDARDS PROGRAM

The objective of the Codes and Standards Program is to protect the public's health, safety, and general welfare in buildings, structures, and vehicles designed for human occupancy or habitation through the enforcement of the relevant provisions of the California Health and Safety Code, including the State Housing Law, Employee Housing Act, Mobilehome Parks Act, California Factory-Built Housing Law, and the Mobilehome-Manufactured Housing Act of 1980; as well as for enforcement of federal and state standards for the construction and safety of manufactured homes, mobilehomes, commercial coaches, and recreational vehicles.

#### 20 COMMUNITY AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Community Affairs Program's objectives are to (1) develop and preserve affordable housing for lower-income households; and (2) promote economic, community, and job development primarily through its responsibility for the award of housing funds authorized by the Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2002.

### 30 HOUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

The objective of this program is to help ensure an adequate supply of housing affordable to all income groups through formulation of housing policy, direct assistance to private and public housing providers, administration of grant programs and information sharing.

#### 50 ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

The Administration Program provides (1) effective executive leadership in designing and implementing housing programs and policies; (2) fiduciary oversight and sound fiscal management through its audit, accounting, and budget functions; (3) development, review, and implementation of legislation affecting the Department; (4) housing-specific legal expertise; and (5) support services in the areas of personnel, data processing, business services, and contract management.

#### 69 LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

This program displays the estimated loan repayments to the department's special funds.

#### 98 STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAM

This program reimburses councils of government and city and county jurisdictions for preparation of the Regional Housing Needs Assessment and other housing element mandates.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	CODES AND STANDARDS PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,420	\$1,498	\$1,510

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0245	Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund	4,363	4,645	4,673
0648	Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	15,516	17,215	17,326
0890	Federal Trust Fund	187	250	250
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	135	40	=
0972	Manufactured Home Recovery Fund	170	251	246
0995	Reimbursements	193	220	240
	Totals, State Operations	\$21,984	\$24,119	\$24,245
	Local Assistance:			
0972	Manufactured Home Recovery Fund	\$132	\$200	\$200
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$132	\$200	\$200
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	COMMUNITY AFFAIRS PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,752	\$1,853	\$1,864
0472	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund	118	-	-
0474	Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guaranty	47	=	-
	Fund			
0530	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	380	625	545
0813	Self-Help Housing Fund	940	1,074	1,855
0890	Federal Trust Fund	6,920	7,553	7,805
0927	Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund	1,302	1,141	1,951
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	6,865	6,738	9,479
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	1,479	1,650	1,679
0980	Predevelopment Loan Fund	352	362	297
0985	Emergency Housing Assistance Fund	1,177	1,091	1,721
0995	Reimbursements	60	782	788
6038	Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN)	122	313	330
	Fund			
6039	Preservation Opportunity Fund	31	36	36
	Totals, State Operations	\$21,545	\$23,218	\$28,350
	Local Assistance:			
0001	General Fund	\$10,731	\$9,291	\$8,427
0101	School Facilities Fee Assistance Fund	50,000	-	-
0530	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	3,000	6,000	6,000
0714	Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund	-	250	250
0788	California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation	-	75	75
	Bond Account, Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
0813	Self-Help Housing Fund	144,843	31,500	31,647
0890	Federal Trust Fund	133,779	173,450	158,600
0927	Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund	93,858	35,445	40,327
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	255,321	210,050	180,350
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	3,712	4,081	4,281
0980	Predevelopment Loan Fund	4,000	4,000	4,000
0985	Emergency Housing Assistance Fund	46,573	30,788	30,788
6038	Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN)	8,596	24,000	24,000
	Fund			
6039	Preservation Opportunity Fund	49,800	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$804,213	\$528,930	\$488,745
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	HOUSING POLICY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$1,611	\$1,700	\$1,713

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001	Distributed to Other Funds	-114	-122	-122
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	191	60	-
3006	Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account	462	523	787
0995	Reimbursements	1	-	=
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,151	\$2,161	\$2,378
	Local Assistance:			
3006	Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50	ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0995	Reimbursements	\$169	<u>\$179</u>	<b>\$159</b>
	Totals, State Operations	\$169	\$179	\$159
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
69	LOAN REPAYMENTS PROGRAM			
	Local Assistance:			
0472	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund	-\$29	-\$66	-\$66
0530	Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund	-988	-775	-794
0813	Self-Help Housing Fund	-293	-209	-237
0929	Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	-1,607	-1,518	-1,572
0938	Rental Housing Construction Fund	-154	-100	-100
0980	Predevelopment Loan Fund	3,505	-3,000	-3,000
	Totals, Local Assistance	-\$6,576	-\$5,668	-\$5,769
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
97	UNALLOCATED REDUCTION			
	State Operations:			
	General Fund	<del>_</del>	<del>-</del>	-\$7 <u>6</u>
	Totals, State Operations	-	-	-\$76
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
98	STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
	Local Assistance:			
0101	(a) Ch. 1143/80Regional Housing Needs Plan	\$1	<del>_</del>	<u> </u>
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$1	-	-
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	45,849	49,677	55,056
	Local Assistance	822,770	548,462	508,176
	Totals, Expenditures	\$868,619	\$598,139	\$563,232

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions		1	Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	488.2	494.7	490.7	\$25,423	\$25,883	\$25,930
Total Adjustments	-	-3.0	7.0	-	1,810	2,812
Estimated Salary Savings		5.0	5.1	<del>-</del>	554	575
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	488.2	486.7	492.6	\$25,423	\$27,139	\$28,167
Staff Benefits				9,116	9,766	10,136
Totals, Personal Services	488.2	486.7	492.6	\$34,539	\$36,905	\$38,303
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$11,310	\$12,772	\$16,829
Unallocated Reduction				<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-76</u>
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$45,849	\$49,677	\$55,056

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 State Operations		Positions		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
FUNDS (State Operations)							

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures				
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
Grants and Subventions	\$547,104	\$325,905	\$314,115		
Loans	282,242	228,225	199,830		
Special Adjustments- Loan Repayaments	<u>-6,576</u>	-5,668	-5,769		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local	\$822,770	\$548,462	\$508,176		
Assistance)					

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

		Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	488.2	494.7	490.7	\$25,423	\$25,883	\$25,930	
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	1,982	2,524	
Adjustment per Control Section 4.35:				Salary			
				Range			
Staff Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	5,884-6,365	-70	-70	
Staff Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	5,859-6,035	-69	-69	
Staff Assistant		1.0	1.0	2,636-3,130	33	33	
Total	-	-3.0	-3.0	-	-\$172	-\$172	
Proposed New Positions:							
Housing & Community Dev Manager 1	-	-	1.0	4,746-5,726	-	63	
Housing & Community Dev Rep II	-	-	4.0	4,315-5,247	-	229	
Program Technician II			5.0	2,588-2,997		168	
Totals, Proposed New Positions			10.0			\$460	
Total Adjustments		3.0	<u>7.0</u>		\$1,810	\$2,812	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	488.2	491.7	497.7	\$25,423	\$27,693	\$28,742	

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,530	\$4,806	\$4,889
Allocation for employee compensation	-	120	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	196	35	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-830	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	53	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-29	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	1	-
Adjustment per Section 6.60	<u>-</u> .	-4	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$4,949	\$4,929	\$4,889
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-280	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,669	\$4,929	\$4,889
0245 Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,335	\$4,513	\$4,673
Allocation for employee compensation	-	98	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Adjustment per Section 3.60	178	54	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-87	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	87	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-24	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	<u>-</u> _	4	
Totals Available	\$4,513	\$4,645	\$4,673
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-150	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,363	\$4,645	\$4,673
0472 Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund	. ,		, ,
APPROPRIATIONS			
014 Budget Act appropriation	\$227	-	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	9	_	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-5	_	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	5	_	_
Totals Available	\$236		
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-118	_	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>		
0474 Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guaranty Fund	ΨΠΟ		
APPROPRIATIONS			
013 Budget Act appropriation	\$115	_	_
	φ115 5	-	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-2	-	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	2	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10		<u>-</u>	
Totals Available	\$120	-	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-73</u>	<del>-</del>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$47	-	-
0530 Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS	<b>#</b> 507	<b>#</b> 00.4	<b>\$5.45</b>
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$567	\$604	\$545
Allocation for employee compensation	-	12	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	23	12	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-11	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	11	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35		3	
Totals Available	\$590	\$625	\$545
Unexpended balance, estimated savings		<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$380	\$625	\$545
0648 Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$16,866	\$16,866	\$17,326
Allocation for employee compensation	-	357	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	72	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-338	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	338	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-85	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)		5	
Totals Available	\$16,866	\$17,215	\$17,326
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	1,350		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$15,516	\$17,215	\$17,326
0813 Self - Help Housing Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$245	\$154	\$106

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Allocation for employee compensation	-	2	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	10	4	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-5	_	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	5	_	_
Health and Safety Code Section 50697.1 (CalHome Program)	132	125	90
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)	604	789	1,659
Totals Available	\$991	\$1,074	\$1,855
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-51	Ψ1,074	Ψ1,033
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u></u> \$940	\$1,074	\$1,855
0890 Federal Trust Fund	<b>\$340</b>	\$1,074	φ1,033
APPROPRIATIONS			
	\$7.10E	\$7,586	<b>¢</b> 0 055
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$7,195		\$8,055
Allocation for employee compensation	-	142	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	296	109	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	<del>-</del>	-34	-
Budget Adjustment	384	<del></del>	<del>-</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$7,107	\$7,803	\$8,055
0927 Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50517.5	\$610	\$450	\$420
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(4)(A)	692	691	1,531
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,302	\$1,141	\$1,951
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,443	\$2,088	\$2,243
Allocation for employee compensation	-	33	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	100	28	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-49	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	49	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-8	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Inter-regional Partnership Grants)	124	60	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Downtown Rebound Program)	193	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Multi-Family Housing Program)	1,168	1,548	951
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Monitoring and Management)	1,343	1,456	1,390
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (1)(A)	1,829	1,633	4,895
Totals Available	\$7,200	\$6,838	\$9,479
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-9	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>	\$6,838	\$9,479
0938 Rental Housing Construction Fund	Ψ1,131	ψ0,030	ψ3,-13
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$707	\$728	\$739
	\$101		φ/39
Allocation for employee compensation	-	14	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	29	11	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-14	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	14	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-3	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50740	852	900	940
Totals Available	\$1,588	\$1,650	\$1,679
Unexpended balance, estimated savings		<del></del>	<del>-</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,479	\$1,650	\$1,679
0972 Manufactured Home Recovery Fund			

APPROPRIATIONS

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

Heath and Safety Code Section 18070.6 (Claims Against Dealers or Salespersons)   \$170   \$251   \$246   \$170   \$251   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$250   \$246   \$170   \$25	1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
### Propertiations  Off Budger Act appropriation \$366 \$350 \$297 Allocation for employee compensation \$7 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6 \$6	Health and Safety Code Section 18070.6 (Claims Against Dealers or Salespersons)	\$170	\$251	\$246
APPROPRIATIONS   1988	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$170	\$251	\$246
001 Budget Act appropriation         \$366         \$350         \$297           Allocation for employee compensation         1         6         -           Adjustment per Section 4.10         7         1         -           Adjustment per Section 4.10         7         1         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -         -           Totals Available         \$381         \$362         \$297           Inexpended balance, estimated savings         -         29         -         -           Totals, EXPENDITURES         \$352         \$362         \$297           PROPRIATIONS         \$544         \$527         \$450           Allocation for employee compensation         \$544         \$527         \$450           Adjustment per Section 4.10         -11         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.55         -1         -         -           Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)         -6         -5         -	0980 Predevelopment Loan Fund			
Adjustment per Section 3.60   15   6   6   7   7   6   7   7   6   7   7	APPROPRIATIONS			
Adjustment per Section 3.60         15         6	001 Budget Act appropriation	\$366	\$350	\$297
Reduction per Section 4.10         7	Allocation for employee compensation	-	7	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10         7         -1         1           Adjustment per Section 4.15         -1         1         2           Totals Available         381         382         2829           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -29         -2         -2           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         352         362         282           APPROPRIATIONS         858         Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund         8544         \$527         \$450           Allocation for employee compensation         549         545         \$450           Adjustment per Section 3.60         22         7         -2           Adjustment per Section 4.10         11         -2         -2           Adjustment per Section 4.10         11         -2         -2           Health and Salactly Code Section \$353 (a)(5)(A)         654         550         1.27           Totals Available         \$1,22         \$1,091         \$1,72           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         43         1         \$1,72           Totals Available         \$1,22         \$1,091         \$1,172           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,167           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	Adjustment per Section 3.60	15	6	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	Reduction per Section 4.10	-7	-	-
Totals Available         \$361         \$362         2.32           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -29         -2         -2           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$352         \$362         \$3787           OB985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund         8544         \$527         \$450           APPOPRIATIONS         \$544         \$527         \$450           Allocation for employee compensation         2         9         -2           Adjustment per Section 3.60         21         9         -2           Reduction per Section 4.10         11         1         2         -2           Adjustment per Section 4.35         1         2         1         -2           Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)         654         559         1,271           Totals Available         \$1,27         \$1,091         \$1,721           Inexpended balance, estimated savings         43         \$1,102         \$1,102           Reimbursements         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           APPCOPRIATIONS         \$450         \$1,181         \$1,187           Reimbursements         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           APPCOPRIATIONS         \$450         \$45	Adjustment per Section 4.10	7	-	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	Adjustment per Section 4.35	<del>_</del>	1	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$352         \$362         \$292           O985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund         8         8         8         \$2         \$3         \$365         \$360	Totals Available	\$381	\$362	\$297
APPROPRIATIONS   Seminarian	Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-29		
APPROPRIATIONS         \$544         \$527         \$450           001 Budget Act appropriation         \$544         \$527         \$40           Aldjustment per Section 3.60         22         77            Reduction per Section 4.10         111             Adjustment per Section 4.10         111             Adjustment per Section 4.35          2            Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)         654         550         1.271           Totals Available         \$1,220         \$1,091         \$1,721           Inexpended balance, estimated savings         43         1,109         \$1,721           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$995 Reimbursements         \$423         \$1,187         \$1,187           APPROPRIATIONS           OB05 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account         \$423         \$1,187         \$787           APPROPRIATIONS           01 Budget Act appropriation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$43         \$467         \$523         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$6         \$52         \$787	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$352	\$362	\$297
01 Budget Act appropriation         \$544         \$5527         \$450           Allocation for employee compensation         -         9         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         22         9         -           Reduction per Section 4.10         -11         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -1         -         -         -           Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)         654         550         1.271           Totals Available         \$1,20         \$1,091         \$1,721           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -43         -1         \$1,721           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$1,187         \$1,187         \$1,187           REImbursements         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           APPROPRIATIONS         ***         ***         \$1,187           Allocation for employee compensation         \$43         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$43         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$43         \$46         \$6           Adjustment per Section 4.10         9         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.5         -         - <td>0985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund			
Allocation for employee compensation   9   22   77   5	APPROPRIATIONS			
Adjustment per Section 3.60         22         7           Reduction per Section 4.10         -11         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.10         11         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -         2         -           Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)         654         550         1.271           Totals Available         \$1,220         \$1,091         \$1,721           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -43         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$1,177         \$1,091         \$1,721           APPROPRIATIONS           Reimbursements         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account           APPROPRIATIONS           AUTIONS         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           APPROPRIATIONS           018 udget Act appropriation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         -         14         -           Adjustment per Section 4.10         9         -         -           Apdjustment per Section 4.10         9         -	001 Budget Act appropriation	\$544	\$527	\$450
Reduction per Section 4.10         -11         -	Allocation for employee compensation	-	9	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10         11         -         -         2         -         -         2         -         -         2         -	Adjustment per Section 3.60	22	7	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35         -<	Reduction per Section 4.10	-11	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)	Adjustment per Section 4.10	11	-	-
Totals Available         \$1,220         \$1,091         \$1,721           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         43         -         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$1,177         \$1,091         \$1,721           O995 Reimbursements           APPROPRIATIONS           Reimbursements         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           ASOME Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account           APPROPRIATIONS           O01 Budget Act appropriation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         \$46         \$45         \$6           Adjustment per Section 4.10         9         1         1           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -         -         -           Totals Available         \$467         \$523         \$787           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -         5         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$26         \$523         \$787           APPROPRIATIONS         \$281         \$306         \$330           Allocation for employe	Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-2	-
Display   Disp	Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)	654	550	1,271
St.177   St.095   Reimbursements   St.177   St.095   St.095   Reimbursements   St.095   Reimbursements   St.095   St.0	Totals Available	\$1,220	\$1,091	\$1,721
### PROPRIATIONS Reimbursements \$\$ \$1,181 \$1,187 \$\$ \$306 \$Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Accounts ####################################	Unexpended balance, estimated savings	43	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
APPROPRIATIONS         \$423         \$1,181         \$1,187           3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account           APPROPRIATIONS           001 Budget Act appropriation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         -         14         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         36         45         -           Reduction per Section 4.10         9         -         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         - <t< td=""><td>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</td><td>\$1,177</td><td>\$1,091</td><td>\$1,721</td></t<>	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,177	\$1,091	\$1,721
Name	0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS	APPROPRIATIONS			
APPROPRIATIONS         001 Budget Act appropriation       \$431       \$467       \$787         Allocation for employee compensation       -       144       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       36       455       -         Reduction per Section 4.10       -9       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -5       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$462       \$523       \$787         ADJUST Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund       -	Reimbursements	\$423	\$1,181	\$1,187
001 Budget Act appropriation         \$431         \$467         \$787           Allocation for employee compensation         -         14         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         36         45         -           Reduction per Section 4.10         -9         -         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -3         -           Totals Available         \$467         \$523         \$787           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -5         -         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$462         \$523         \$787           6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund         S281         \$306         \$330           APPROPRIATIONS         \$281         \$306         \$330           Allocation for employee compensation         \$281         \$306         \$330           Adjustment per Section 3.60         24         3         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -         -         -           Totals Available         \$305         \$313         \$330           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$12         \$313 <td>3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account			
Allocation for employee compensation       -       14       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       36       45       -         Reduction per Section 4.10       -9       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Totals Available       \$467       \$523       \$787         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -5       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$462       \$523       \$787         6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund       APPROPRIATIONS         001 Budget Act appropriation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -       -       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         Totals, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         FORTALS, EXPEND	APPROPRIATIONS			
Adjustment per Section 3.60       36       45       -         Reduction per Section 4.10       -9       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35        -3       -         Totals Available       \$467       \$523       \$787         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -5       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$462       \$523       \$787         APPROPRIATIONS       \$462       \$523       \$787         Allocation for employee compensation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$30         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$36       \$35	001 Budget Act appropriation	\$431	\$467	\$787
Reduction per Section 4.10       -9       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Totals Available       \$467       \$523       \$787         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -5       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$462       \$523       \$787         6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund       ***	Allocation for employee compensation	-	14	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10       9       -       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -	·	36	45	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -3       -         Totals Available       \$467       \$523       \$787         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -5       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$462       \$523       \$787         6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund         APPROPRIATIONS         001 Budget Act appropriation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	Reduction per Section 4.10	-9	-	-
Totals Available         \$467         \$523         \$787           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -5         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$462         \$523         \$787           6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund           APPROPRIATIONS           001 Budget Act appropriation         \$281         \$306         \$330           Allocation for employee compensation         -         5         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         24         3         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -         -1         -           Totals Available         \$305         \$313         \$330           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$330           APPROPRIATIONS           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$36         \$36         \$36	Adjustment per Section 4.10	9	-	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -5         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$462         \$523         \$787           6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund           APPROPRIATIONS           001 Budget Act appropriation         \$281         \$306         \$330           Allocation for employee compensation         -         5         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         24         3         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -1         -           Totals Available         \$305         \$313         \$330           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$30           APPROPRIATIONS           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$36         \$36	Adjustment per Section 4.35		3	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$462         \$523         \$787           6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund         APPROPRIATIONS           001 Budget Act appropriation         \$281         \$306         \$330           Allocation for employee compensation         -         5         -           Adjustment per Section 3.60         24         3         -           Adjustment per Section 4.35         -         -1         -           Totals Available         \$305         \$313         \$330           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$330           APPROPRIATIONS           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$31         \$36         \$36	Totals Available	\$467	\$523	\$787
6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund         APPROPRIATIONS       \$281       \$306       \$330         001 Budget Act appropriation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Allocation for employee compensation       -       5       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$36       \$36	Unexpended balance, estimated savings	5		
APPROPRIATIONS         001 Budget Act appropriation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Allocation for employee compensation       -       5       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$462	\$523	\$787
001 Budget Act appropriation       \$281       \$306       \$330         Allocation for employee compensation       -       5       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund			
Allocation for employee compensation       -       5       -         Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	APPROPRIATIONS			
Adjustment per Section 3.60       24       3       -         Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	001 Budget Act appropriation	\$281	\$306	\$330
Adjustment per Section 4.35       -       -1       -         Totals Available       \$305       \$313       \$330         Unexpended balance, estimated savings       -183       -       -         TOTALS, EXPENDITURES       \$122       \$313       \$330         6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund         APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36	Allocation for employee compensation	-	5	-
Totals Available         \$305         \$313         \$330           Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$330           6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund           APPROPRIATIONS           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$31         \$36         \$36	Adjustment per Section 3.60	24	3	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings         -183         -         -           TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$330           6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund           APPROPRIATIONS         ***         ***         ***           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         ***				
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES         \$122         \$313         \$330           6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund           APPROPRIATIONS           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$31         \$36         \$36		\$305	\$313	\$330
6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund           APPROPRIATIONS         \$31         \$36         \$36           Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$31         \$36         \$36				
APPROPRIATIONS         Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)       \$31       \$36       \$36		\$122	\$313	\$330
Health and Safety Code Section 53533(a) (1)(A)         \$31         \$36         \$36				
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES \$31 \$36 \$36	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$31	\$36	\$36

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$45,849	\$49,677	\$55,056
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,571	\$5,291	\$5,291
105 Budget Act appropriation  105 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Emergency Housing Assistance Fund)	5,300	4,000	3,136
295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates)	3,300	4,000	3,130
Totals Available	\$10,872	\$9,292	\$8,427
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-140	φ <b>9,292</b> -1	φ0,42 <i>1</i>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10,732	\$9,291	\$8,427
0101 School Facilities Fee Assistance Fund	\$10,732	<b>\$9,29</b> I	\$0,42 <i>1</i>
APPROPRIATIONS			
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the General Fund)		(\$7,322)	
Health and Safety Code Section 51453	\$50.000	(\$7,322)	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$50,000		
	\$50,000	-	-
0472 Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS  145 Purdant Art granulation (transfer to the Consul Fund)		(#COO)	
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the General Fund)		(\$629)	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	- #00	-	- #CC
Loan repayments from local agencies	-\$29	<u>-66</u>	-\$66
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$29	-\$66	-\$66
0474 Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guaranty Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS		(0.0-1)	
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the General Fund)		(\$65)	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
0530 Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50782	\$3,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,000	\$6,000	\$6,000
Loan repayments from local agencies	-988	<u>-775</u>	794
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,012	\$5,225	\$5,206
0714 Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:		•	
Chapters 30 and 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 84, for transfer to various funds)	\$11,889	\$11,889	\$11,639
Chapters 30 and 48, Statutes of 1988 (Proposition 107, for transfer to various funds)	19,881	19,881	19,881
Totals Available	\$31,770	\$31,770	\$31,520
Balance available in subsequent years	-31,770	31,520	-31,270
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	\$250	\$250
0788 California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account, Housing			
Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:		•	
Chapter 27, Statutes of 1988 (transfer to Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund)	\$6,632	\$6,750	\$6,675
Totals Available	\$6,632	\$6,750	\$6,675
Balance available in subsequent years	-6,632	<u>-6,675</u>	-6,600
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	\$75	\$75
0813 Self - Help Housing Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS	·*-		
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(\$7,000)	-	-
116 Budget Act appropriation as added by Mid-Year Revision Legislation (transfer to General	(3,900)	-	-
+ Dallage in the company of the Onland Danger			

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Fund)			
118 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(12,607)	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(A)	52,317	\$28,000	\$28,433
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (1)(B)	4,750	· · · · -	-
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(5)(C)	2,776	3,500	3,214
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(7)(A)	85,000	-	-
Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004 (transfer to the General Fund)	<u>-</u> _	(207)	<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$144,843	\$31,500	\$31,647
Loan repayments from local agencies	293	-209	-237
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$144,550	\$31,291	\$31,410
0843 California Housing Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(\$2,085)		(\$2,000)
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$139,850	\$139,850	\$158,600
Budget Adjustment	-6,071	33,600	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$133,779	\$173,450	\$158,600
0927 Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
118 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(\$27,143)	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50517.5	720	\$730	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50517.1	3,036	3,315	\$3,707
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(4)(A)	64,502	30,000	27,120
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (4)(A) (Migratory Agriculture Workers)	8,100	1,400	9,500
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (4)(B)	17,500		<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$93,858	\$35,445	\$40,327
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
115 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to General Fund)	(\$9,700)	-	-
116 Budget Act appropriation (loan to General Fund)	(31,680)	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Default Reserve)	180	\$350	\$350
Health and Safety Code Section 50661 (Default Payment Loan Program)	-	75	75
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(1)	195,427	140,000	140,000
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (1)(D)	-	9,700	-
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (1)(A) (Local Housing Trust Fund Match Grant	23,822	-	-
Program)			
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(3)(A)	35,892	60,000	40,000
Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004 (transfer to the General Fund)		(1,870)	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$255,321	\$210,125	\$180,425
Less funding provided by California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account, Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	-	-75	-75
Loan repayments from local agencies	-1,607	-1,518	-1, <u>572</u>
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$253,714	\$208,532	\$178,778
0938 Rental Housing Construction Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50771.10 (Default Reserve Account)	-	\$250	\$250
Health and Safety Code Section 50740 (RHCP Original)	\$3,712	4,081	4,281
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,712	\$4,331	\$4,531
Less funding provided by the Home Building and Rehabilitation Fund	-	-250	-250
Loan repayments from local agencies	-154	-100	-100

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,558	\$3,981	\$4,181
0972 Manufactured Home Recovery Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 18070	<u>\$132</u>	\$200	\$200
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$132	\$200	\$200
0980 Predevelopment Loan Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50531	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Loan repayment from local agencies	-3,505	-3,000	-3,000
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$495	\$1,000	\$1,000
0985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 50800.5	\$5,088	\$3,788	\$2,924
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(2)(A)	46,785	31,000	31,000
Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004 (transfer to the General Fund)		(1,125)	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$51,873	\$34,788	\$33,924
Less funding provided by the General Fund	5,300	-4,000	-3,136
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$46,573	\$30,788	\$30,788
3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
6038 Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Totals Available	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	15,404		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$8,596	\$24,000	\$24,000
6039 Preservation Opportunity Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(1)(A)	\$4,800	-	-
Health and Safety Code Section 53533 (a)(1)(A) (CalHFA)	45,000	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$49,800	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$822,770	<u>\$548,462</u>	\$508,17 <u>6</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$868,619	\$598,139	\$563,232

### **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0101 School Facilities Fee Assistance Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$55,711	\$5,044	\$94
Prior year adjustments	752	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$54,959	\$5,044	\$94
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	85	15	-
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	-	2,300	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-115-0101, Budget Act of 2004	<u>-</u>	-7,117	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$85	-\$4,802	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Total Resources	\$55,044	\$242	\$94
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	+,-	·	•
Expenditures:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (Local Assistance)	50,000	-	-
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	<del></del>	148	94
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$50,000	\$148	\$94
FUND BALANCE	\$5,044	\$94	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,044	94	-
0245 Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$117	\$149	\$49
Prior year adjustments	<u>5</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$112	\$149	\$49
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125600 Other Regulatory Fees	4,105	4,250	4,340
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	264	264	264
141200 Sales of Documents	2	2	2
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	29	30	30
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$4,400	\$4,546	\$4,636
Total Resources	\$4,512	\$4,695	\$4,685
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	1	3
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (State Operations)	4,363	4,645	4,673
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$4,363</u>	<u>\$4,646</u>	\$4,676
FUND BALANCE	\$149	\$49	\$9
Reserve for economic uncertainties	149	49	9
0648 Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$148	\$1,301	\$831
Prior year adjustments	18	<del>_</del> .	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$166	\$1,301	\$831
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
115400 Mobilehome In-Lieu Tax	2,388	2,388	2,388
125600 Other Regulatory Fees	888	900	900
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	13,228	13,300	13,300
141200 Sales of Documents	21	20	20
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	83	90	90
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	43	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$16,651 \$16,817	\$16,748 \$18,049	\$16,748
Total Resources  EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	\$16,817	\$10,049	\$17,579
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)		3	11
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (State Operations)	15,516	17,215	17,326
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>15,516</u> \$15,516	\$17,218	\$17,337
FUND BALANCE	\$1,301	\$831	\$242
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,301	831	242
	1,501	001	272
0813 Self - Help Housing Fund <sup>N</sup>	<b>A</b> 0:	00	<b>407.0</b> 5 :
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$219,370	\$65,717	\$37,204
Prior year adjustments	14,829	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$234,199	\$65,717	\$37,204
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	<b>,</b>	<b>4-2-</b> ,	<b>*</b> ,
Revenues:			
214000 Interest From Loans	210	148	168
250300 Income From Surplus Money	305	10	5
Investment Fund		. •	· ·
299000 Miscellaneous Revenue	_	3,900	_
Transfers and Other Adjustments:		2,222	
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-116-0813, Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	-3,900	_	_
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-115-0813, Budget Act of 2003	-7,000	_	_
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-402, Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	-	-206	_
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-118-0813, Budget Act of 2003	-12,607	-	_
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$22,992	\$3,852	\$173
Total Resources	\$211,207	\$69,569	\$37,377
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	ΨΖ11,207	ψ05,505	ψ37,377
Expenditures:			
·			1
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	-	ı
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development	0.40	4.074	4.055
State Operations	940	1,074	1,855
Local Assistance	144,843	31,500	31,647
Expenditure Adjustments:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
Loan repayments from local agencies (Local Assistance)	-293	-209	-237
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$145,490</u>	\$32,365	\$33,266
FUND BALANCE	\$65,717	\$37,204	\$4,111
Reserve for Bond Funded Projects	69,135	40,622	7,529
Reserve for anticipated loan repayments from the General Fund	-3,418	-3,418	-3,418
0927 Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker Housing Grant Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$178,159	\$89,286	\$56,050
Prior year adjustments	30,321	<del>-</del> .	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$208,480	\$89,286	\$56,050
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
215000 Income from Investments	35	35	35
299900 Miscellaneous (Rental Receipts)	2,574	3,315	3,707
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0001 From General Fund loan repayment per Item 2240-116-0927, Chapter 3,	500	-	1,048
Statutes of 2003, 1X Session			
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-118-0927, Budget Act of 2003	27,143		<u> </u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$24,034	\$3,350	\$4,790
Total Resources	\$184,446	\$92,636	\$60,840
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	-	1
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
State Operations	1,302	1,141	1,951
Local Assistance	93,858	35,445	40,327
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$95,160	\$36,586	\$42,279
FUND BALANCE	\$89,286	\$56,050	\$18,561
Reserve for Bond Funded Projects	90,334	57,098	18,561
Reserve for anticipated loan repayments from the General Fund	-1,048	-1,048	
	1,010	1,010	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0929 Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$978,271	\$682,886	\$468,899
Prior year adjustments	127	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$978,398	\$682,886	\$468,899
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	**********	<del>+</del> ,	<b>*</b> 100,000
Revenues:			
214000 Interest from Loans	2,094	1,429	1,600
250300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund	2,189	1,825	1,100
299100 Other Income	2,490	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	_,		
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-402, Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	<u>-</u>	-1,870	_
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-115-0929, Budget Act of 2003	-9,700		_
TO0001 To General Fund loan per Item 2240-116-0929, Budget Act of 2003	-31,680	_	_
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$34,607	\$1,384	\$2,700
Total Resources	\$943,791	\$684,270	\$471,599
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	φοτο,τοτ	Ψ001,210	ψ111,000
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	_	1	4
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development	_	'	7
State Operations	7,191	6,838	9,479
Local Assistance	255,321	210,125	180,425
Expenditure Adjustments:	255,521	210,123	100,423
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
Loan repayments from local agencies (Local Assistance)	-1,607	-1,518	-1,572
	-1,007	-1,516 -75	-1,372
Less funding provided by California Earthquake Safety and Housing Rehabilitation Bond Account, Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Local Assistance)	-	-75	-75
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$260,905	\$215,371	\$188,261
FUND BALANCE	\$682,886	\$468,899	\$283,338
			342,348
Reserve for Bond Funded Projects  Reserve for anticipated loan repayments from the General Fund	741,896 -59,010	527,909 -59,010	-59,010
	-59,010	-39,010	-39,010
0985 Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$180,413	\$134,600	\$101,746
Prior year adjustments	1,616	<u>-</u> .	<del>_</del>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$182,029	\$134,600	\$101,746
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
215000 Income from Investments	1	-	-
250300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund	320	150	150
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2240-402, Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	<del></del> .	-1,125	
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$321	-\$975	<u>\$150</u>
Total Resources	\$182,350	\$133,625	\$101,896
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
State Operations	1,177	1,091	1,721
Local Assistance	51,873	34,788	33,924
Expenditure Adjustments:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-5,300	-4,000	-3,136
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$47,750	\$31,879	\$32,509

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
FUND BALANCE	\$134,600	\$101,746	\$69,387
Reserve for Bond Funded Projects	136,217	103,363	71,004
Reserve for anticipated loan repayments from the General Fund	-1,617	-1,617	-1,617
3006 Jobs-Housing Balance Improvement Account <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$100,000	\$74,538	\$49,009
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development			
State Operations	462	523	787
Local Assistance	25,000	25,000	25,000
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	<u>-</u> .	6	
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$25,462	\$25,529	\$25,787
FUND BALANCE	\$74,538	\$49,009	\$23,222
Reserve for economic uncertainties	74,538	49,009	23,222

### 2260 California Housing Finance Agency

The mission of the California Housing Finance Agency, which was statutorily chartered in 1975 to be the State's affordable housing bank, is to create safe, decent, and affordable rental housing and to assist first-time homebuyers in achieving the dream of home ownership by providing below market-rate first and secondary mortgage loans and mortgage insurance.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10	Lending Activity	226.9	252.7	252.7	\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
20	Insurance Activity	11.4	11.4	11.4	2,712	2,273	2,273
TOTA	LS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	238.3	264.1	264.1	\$29,003	\$32,577	\$32,577
FUND	DING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0501	California Housing Finance Fund				\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
0916	Housing Insurance Fund				2,712	2,273	2,273
TOTA	LS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$29,003	\$32,577	\$32,577

Each spring the board of the California Housing Finance Agency adopts an updated five-year business plan and annual budget. The board has not yet adopted a final operating budget for the 2005-06 fiscal year. Therefore, the informational budget presented here reflects the full-year costs at the approved level of the 2004-05 fiscal year.

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Health and Safety Code Sections 50000-52533.

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 LENDING ACTIVITY

The objective of this program is to finance housing at below market interest rates, using the proceeds of tax-exempt and taxable revenue bonds, which are not obligations of the State of California, to make (1) mortgage loans to qualified first-time homebuyers to finance the purchase of single family homes, and (2) construction and permanent loans for the creation and preservation of multifamily housing projects. The agency is financially self-supporting, setting loan interest rates slightly above its cost and charging fees for specific services to cover its lending costs and risks.

### 20 INSURANCE ACTIVITY

The Mortgage Insurances Services Division's objective is to encourage the preservation of existing housing and improve new housing opportunities by offering mortgage insurance products to homebuyers that might not otherwise qualify for a home loan. The program works with participating lenders, government agencies, government-sponsored enterprises, and the secondary mortgage market to develop and offer innovative homebuyer lending and mortgage insurance programs. The program is completely self-supporting and is not an obligation of the State of California. Program operations are supported

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2260 California Housing Finance Agency - Continued

primarily from premiums collected and the financial backing of the agency as a whole.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	LENDING ACTIVITY			
	State Operations:			
0501	California Housing Finance Fund	\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
	Totals, State Operations	\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	INSURANCE ACTIVITY			
	State Operations:			
0916	Housing Insurance Fund	\$2,712	\$2,273	\$2,273
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,712	\$2,273	\$2,273
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	29,003	32,577	32,577
	Totals, Expenditures	\$29,003	\$32,577	\$32,577

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations		<b>Positions</b>		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	238.3	278.0	278.0	\$13,709	\$17,436	\$17,436	
Estimated Salary Savings		-13.9	-13.9		<u>-948</u>	-948	
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	238.3	264.1	264.1	\$13,709	\$16,488	\$16,488	
Staff Benefits				4,273	4,123	4,123	
Totals, Personal Services	238.3	264.1	264.1	\$17,982	\$20,611	\$20,611	
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$11,021	<u>\$11,966</u>	\$11,966	
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$29,003	\$32,577	\$32,577	
FUNDS (State Operations)							

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

DETAIL OF ALL THOMAS TO THE TRANSPORT WITH	, ippi opi iation	Ο,	
1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0501 California Housing Finance Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 51000	\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$26,291	\$30,304	\$30,304
0916 Housing Insurance Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code Section 51653	\$2,712	\$2,273	\$2,273
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,712	\$2,273	\$2,273
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$29,003	\$32,577	\$32,577

### 2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers

The mission of the Office of Real Estate Appraisers is to ensure the competency and integrity of real estate appraisers through a program of licensure and enforcement.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
10	Administration of Real Estate Appraisers Program	23.6	25.3	25.3	\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	23.6	25.3	25.3	\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund				\$3,042	\$3,979	\$4,069
0995 Reimbursements				38	80	80
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Part 3, Sections 11300 et seq.; California Code of Regulations, Title 10, Chapter 6.5, Sections 3500 et seq.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

		2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
<ul> <li>Various baseline adjustments</li> </ul>	\$-	\$641	-	\$-	\$731	-	

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 ADMINISTRATION OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS PROGRAM

The objectives of this program are to ensure that only qualified persons are licensed to conduct appraisals in federally related and other sizable real estate loan transactions and that all real estate appraisers licensed by the state adhere to applicable laws, regulations, and standards.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	ADMINISTRATION OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS			
	PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0400	Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund	\$3,042	\$3,979	\$4,069
0995	Reimbursements	38	80	80
	Totals, State Operations	\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	3,080	4,059	4,149
	Totals, Expenditures	\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations		<b>Positions</b>		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	23.6	26.6	26.6	\$1,229	\$1,455	\$1,474	
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	60	77	
Estimated Salary Savings		1.3	1.3		76	<u>-78</u>	
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	23.6	25.3	25.3	\$1,229	\$1,439	\$1,473	
Staff Benefits				387	<u>475</u>	486	
Totals, Personal Services	23.6	25.3	25.3	\$1,616	\$1,914	\$1,959	
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$1,464	\$2,145	\$2,190	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1,000

# 2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers - Continued

		• •				
1 State Operations		Positions			Expenditures	
•	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149
FUNDS (State Operations)				ψο,σσσ	<b>ψ 1,000</b>	<b>ψ</b> 1,1 10
CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS						
		Positions			Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	23.6	26.6	26.6	\$1,229	\$1,455	\$1,474
Salary adjustments				<u> </u>	60	77
Total Adjustments					\$60	<u>\$77</u>
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	23.6	26.6	26.6	\$1,229	\$1,515	\$1,551
DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTME	NTS (Red	conciliatio	on with A	Appropriatio	ns)	
1 STATE OPERATIONS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regul	lation Fund	1				
APPROPRIATIONS	ation Full	1				
001 Budget Act appropriation				\$3,250	\$3,338	\$4,069
Allocation for employee compensation				<del>-</del>	60	ψ.,σσσ -
Adjustment per Section 3.60				99	38	-
Reduction per Section 4.10				-65	-	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10				65	-	_
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Service	es Increase	ed Rates)		_	543	_
011 Budget Act appropriation as added by Mid-Year Revision			General	(2,000)	-	=
Fund)	J	`				
Totals Available				\$3,349	\$3,979	\$4,069
Unexpended balance, estimated savings				-307	<del>_</del>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$3,042	\$3,979	\$4,069
0995 Reimbursements						
APPROPRIATIONS						
Reimbursements				\$38	\$80	\$80
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations	5)			\$3,080	\$4,059	\$4,149
FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	•			2003-04	2004-03	2003-00
0400 Real Estate Appraisers Regulati	on Fund <sup>s</sup>			<b>#</b> 0.00=	<b>***</b>	<b>^-</b>
BEGINNING BALANCE				\$6,365	\$6,884	\$7,134
Prior year adjustments			_	<u>-69</u>		
Adjusted Beginning Balance				\$6,296	\$6,884	\$7,134
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS						
Revenues:				4 770	4 400	4 000
123400 Real Estate Examination Fees				1,773	1,400	1,660
123500 Real Estate License Fees				2,644	2,400	2,600
125600 Other Regulatory Fees				878 106	200	200
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments				106	150	100
150500 Interest Income From Interfund Loans				-	-	16
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue				98 131	50 150	50 150
164300 Penalty Assessments				131	150	150

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

FO0001 From General Fund loan repayment per Chapter 23, Statutes 2004

Transfers and Other Adjustments:

### 2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers - Continued

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TO0001 To General Fund loan per Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004	-2,000	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$3,630	\$4,350	\$5,776
Total Resources	\$9,926	\$11,234	\$12,910
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	1	2
2310 Office of Real Estate Appraisers (State Operations)	3,042	3,979	4,069
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	<u>-</u>	120	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$3,042	\$4,100	\$4,071
FUND BALANCE	\$6,884	\$7,134	\$8,839
Reserve for economic uncertainties	6,884	7,134	8,839

## 2320 Department of Real Estate

The mission of the Department of Real Estate is to protect the public in real estate transactions and provide related services to the real estate industry.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			I	Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Licensing and Education	82.3	72.7	88.4	\$6,242	\$6,769	\$8,061
20 Enforcement and Recovery	169.7	161.0	160.0	19,656	20,571	20,840
30 Subdivisions	58.9	60.7	60.7	5,408	5,643	5,726
40.10 Administration	51.1	44.4	44.2	4,829	5,240	5,349
40.20 Distributed Administration	<u>-51.1</u>	-44.4	-44.2	-4,829	-5,240	-5,349
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	310.9	294.4	309.1	\$31,306	\$32,983	\$34,627
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0317 Real Estate Fund				\$31,263	\$32,683	\$34,327
0995 Reimbursements				43	300	300
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$31,306	\$32,983	\$34,627

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Business and Professions Code, Division 4, Parts 1 and 2.

#### **MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES**

 Licensing Staff Augmentation - To address the growth in licensing requests due to sharp increases in real estate activity in California in recent years, the Governor's Budget includes an augmentation of \$455,000 and 16.0 temporary help positions from the department's fee-supported fund.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
<ul> <li>Various baseline adjustments</li> </ul>	\$-	\$994	-	\$-	\$2,183	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Miscellaneous Increases (Workers Comp, Overtime,	-	-	-	-	455	16.0
Examination Facilities)						

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2320 Department of Real Estate - Continued

#### 10 LICENSING

The objective of the Licensing Program is to ensure the proper qualifications of individuals who wish to engage in real estate business and act in the capacity of, advertise as, or assume to act as a real estate broker or salesperson within California.

#### 20 ENFORCEMENT AND RECOVERY

The objective of this program is to enforce California's Real Estate Law through a coordinated effort to investigate fraud, audit transactions, monitor mortgage loan activity, and regulate the activities of the real estate industry.

#### 30 SUBDIVISIONS

The Subdivisions Program's objective is to protect the public against fraud and misrepresentation in the sale or lease of subdivided land through the enforcement of the Subdivided Lands Law.

#### 40 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program consists of the Fiscal (Accounting, Budget, Business Services) Section, Information Systems Section, and Human Resources. All of these units provide support services to the Department's programs.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	LICENSING AND EDUCATION			
	State Operations:			
0317	Real Estate Fund	\$6,199	\$6,469	\$7,761
0995	Reimbursements	43	300	300
	Totals, State Operations	\$6,242	\$6,769	\$8,061
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	ENFORCEMENT AND RECOVERY			
	State Operations:			
0317	Real Estate Fund	<u>\$19,656</u>	\$20,571	\$20,840
	Totals, State Operations	\$19,656	\$20,571	\$20,840
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	SUBDIVISIONS			
	State Operations:			
0317	Real Estate Fund	\$5,408	<u>\$5,643</u>	\$5,726
	Totals, State Operations	\$5,408	\$5,643	\$5,726
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	31,306	32,983	34,627
	Totals, Expenditures	\$31,306	\$32,983	\$34,627

#### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Operations Positi		Positions Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	310.9	310.0	310.0	\$15,524	\$15,939	\$16,134
Total Adjustments	=	-2.0	14.0	-	111	879
Estimated Salary Savings		13.6	-14.9	<del>-</del>	724	<u>-731</u>
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	310.9	294.4	309.1	\$15,524	\$15,326	\$16,282
Staff Benefits				<u>5,556</u>	6,245	6,732
Totals, Personal Services	310.9	294.4	309.1	\$21,080	\$21,571	\$23,014
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$7,726	\$8,412	\$8,613
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE				2,500	3,000	3,000
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$31,306	\$32,983	\$34,627
FUNDS (State Operations)						

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2320 Department of Real Estate - Continued

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions				Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	310.9	310.0	310.0	\$15,524	\$15,939	\$16,134
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	305	305
Adjustment per Section 4.35:				Salary		
				Range		
Special Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	8,209-8,879	-145	-145
Special Assistant		1.0	1.0	2,636-3,130	49	49
Total	-	-2.0	-2.0	-	-\$194	-\$194
Proposed New Positions:						
Overtime	-	-	-	-	-	313
Temporary Help			16.0			455
Totals, Proposed New Positions			16.0		<del>-</del>	\$768
Total Adjustments		-2.0	14.0		<u>\$111</u>	\$879
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	310.9	308.0	324.0	\$15,524	\$16,050	\$17,013

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0317 Real Estate Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$30,163	\$31,689	\$34,327
Allocation for employee compensation	-	361	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,119	399	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-604	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	604	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-194	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	200	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	229	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)		1	
Totals Available	\$31,282	\$32,683	\$34,327
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	19	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$31,263	\$32,683	\$34,327
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$43	\$300	\$300
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$31,306	\$32,983	\$34,627

## **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0317 Real Estate Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$17,466	\$23,200	\$25,558
Prior year adjustments	1,552	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$19,018	\$23,200	\$25,558
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
123400 Real Estate Examination Fees	5,786	5,820	5,820
123500 Real Estate License Fees	17,939	18,312	20,751
123600 Subdivision Filing Fees	9,930	9,211	9,211
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	253	250	250

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

#### 2320 **Department of Real Estate - Continued**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
141200 Sales of Documents	142	140	140
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	213	160	160
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	307	325	375
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	16	10	10
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	539	500	500
164300 Penalty Assessments	320	320	320
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$35,445	\$35,048	\$37,537
Total Resources	\$54,463	\$58,248	\$63,095
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	6	24
2320 Department of Real Estate (State Operations)	31,263	32,683	34,327
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by Justice (State Operations)		1	_
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$31,263	\$32,690	\$34,351
FUND BALANCE	\$23,200	\$25,558	\$28,744
Reserve for economic uncertainties	23,200	25,558	28,744

#### 2400 **Department of Managed Health Care**

The mission of the Department of Managed Health Care is to help California consumers resolve problems with their Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) and to ensure a better, more solvent and stable managed health care system through:

- Administration and enforcement of California's HMO patient rights laws.
   Operating the 24-hour-a-day HMO Help Center.
- Licensing and overseeing all HMOs in the state.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
30 Health Plan Program	177.0	187.2	191.0	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
50.01 Administration	75.1	75.9	75.9	8,408	8,866	9,082
50.02 Distributed Administration				-8,408	-8,866	-9,082
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	) 252.1	263.1	266.9	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0933 Managed Care Fund				\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Health and Safety Code Sections 1340-1399.64 inclusive. California Code of Regulations, Title 10, Sections 1300.43-1300.826.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

		2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
<ul> <li>Various baseline adjustments</li> </ul>	\$-	\$950	-	\$-	\$619	-	
Policy Adjustment Descriptions							
HMO Help Center Staffing Augmentation	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2400 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 30 HEALTH PLAN PROGRAM

The Health Plan Program's objective is to assure the accessibility and availability of medically necessary health care delivered to the public with appropriate quality-of-care oversight and through financially sound managed care plans. The program licenses health care service plans, conducts routine financial and medical surveys, and operates a consumer services toll-free complaint line (1-888-HMO-2219). Within this program, the Office of the Patient Advocate helps educate consumers about their HMO rights and responsibilities.

#### **50 ADMINISTRATION**

The Administration Program provides services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs, including executive, administrative, legal, legislative, policy, and information support.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	HEALTH PLAN PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0933	Managed Care Fund	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
	Totals, State Operations	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
30.10	Health Care Service Plans	\$32,820	\$34,017	\$33,651
	State Operations:			
0933	Managed Care Fund	32,820	34,017	33,651
30.20	Office of Patient Advocate	\$2,181	\$2,234	\$2,269
	State Operations:			
0933	Managed Care Fund	2,181	2,234	2,269
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	35,001	36,251	35,920
	Totals, Expenditures	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920

#### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		ns Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
PERSONAL SERVICES								
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	252.1	279.0	279.0	\$14,978	\$16,869	\$17,202		
Total Adjustments	-	-2.0	2.0	-	430	661		
Estimated Salary Savings		13.9	14.1	<del>-</del>	864	892		
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	252.1	263.1	266.9	\$14,978	\$16,435	\$16,971		
Staff Benefits				4,806	6,475	6,259		
Totals, Personal Services	252.1	263.1	266.9	\$19,784	\$22,910	\$23,230		
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$15,217	\$13,341	\$12,690		
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920		
FUNDS (State Operations)								

#### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	252.1	279.0	279.0	\$14,978	\$16,869	\$17,202
Salary adjustments	=	-	-	-	570	671
Adjustment per Section 4.35:				Salary		
				Range		
Special Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	7,500-8,113	-90	-90

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2400 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Asst Director - Public Liaison		1.0	-1.0	4,134-4,988	50	50
Total	-	-2.0	-2.0	-	-\$140	-\$140
Proposed New Positions:						
Consumer Assistant Technician			4.0	2,465-2,998		130
Totals, Proposed New Positions			4.0			<u>\$130</u>
Total Adjustments		2.0	2.0		<u>\$430</u>	\$661
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	252.1	277.0	281.0	\$14,978	\$17,299	\$17,863

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0933 Managed Care Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$32,409	\$33,122	\$33,651
Allocation for employee compensation	14	626	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,191	426	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-649	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	649	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-203	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	35	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	11	-
002 Budget Act appropriation	2,135	2,179	2,269
Allocation for employee compensation	-	32	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	46	19	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-43	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	43	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)		4	<u> </u>
Totals Available	\$35,795	\$36,251	\$35,920
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-794		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$35,001	\$36,251	\$35,920

### **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0933 Managed Care Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$4,052	\$2,776	\$1,211
Prior year adjustments	787	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4,839	\$2,776	\$1,211
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	33,111	34,652	36,953
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	2	2	2
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	293	234	234
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	1	1	1
161900 Other Revenue - Cost Recoveries	500	500	500
164300 Penalty Assessments	779	584	584
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO3054 To Health Care Benefits Fund per Chapter 795, Statutes of 2002	-1,748	-918	-1,752
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$32,938	\$35,055	\$36,522

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2400 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Total Resources	\$37,777	\$37,831	\$37,733
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0530 Secretary for California Health and Human Services Agency (State Operations)	-	364	364
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	5	17
2400 Department of Managed Health Care (State Operations)	35,001	36,251	35,920
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$35,001	\$36,620	\$36,301
FUND BALANCE	\$2,776	\$1,211	\$1,432
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,776	1,211	1,432

## **2600 California Transportation Commission**

The California Transportation Commission advises and assists the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency and the Legislature in formulating and evaluating State policies, plans, and funding for California's transportation programs.

#### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			1		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Administration of California Transportation Commissio	n 12.1	13.0	13.0	\$2,190	\$1,618	\$2,051
30 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement				64,901	75,083	75,088
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs	) 12.1	13.0	13.0	\$67,091	\$76,701	\$77,139
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund				\$1,098	\$639	\$782
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation F	und			1,092	979	1,269
0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund				64,901	75,083	75,088
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$67,091	\$76,701	\$77,139

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### **DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

Government Code Section 13990, and Title 2, Division 3, Part 5.3 (commencing with Section 14500).

Public Utilities Code, Sections 99612 and 99613, and Division 12, Chapter 4, Article 5 (commencing with Section 130300).

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*			
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
Baseline Adjustments (Includes increases in Workman's Compensation, legal costs, and rent)	\$-	\$117	-	\$-	\$555	-	

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 ADMINISTRATION

The objective of the Administration Program is to produce and update the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) and the STIP Fund Estimate biannually, and program and allocate transportation revenues and bond funds for the construction of highway, passenger rail and transit improvements in California.

#### 30 CLEAN AIR AND TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT

The objective of the Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Program is to provide grants to the Department of Transportation, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and local agencies to be used for the preservation, acquisition, construction, or improvement of rail infrastructure, paratransit vehicles, bicycle facilities, water-borne ferry vessels and facilities, public transit, or the California State Museum of Railroad Technology.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2600 California Transportation Commission - Continued

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	ADMINISTRATION OF CALIFORNIA			
	TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION			
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account	\$1,098	\$639	\$782
0046	Public Transportation Account	1,092	979	1,269
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,190	\$1,618	\$2,051
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
30	CLEAN AIR AND TRANSPORTATION			
	IMPROVEMENT			
	State Operations:			
0703	Public Utilities Code Section 99652	\$10	\$83	\$88
	Totals, State Operations	\$10	\$83	\$88
	Local Assistance:			
0703	Public Utilities Code Section 99612	<u>\$64,891</u>	\$75,000	\$75,000
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	2,200	1,701	2,139
	Local Assistance	64,891	75,000	75,000
	Totals, Expenditures	\$67,091	\$76,701	\$77,139

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		Positions Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
PERSONAL SERVICES								
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	12.1	13.0	13.0	\$878	\$957	\$958		
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	47	53		
Estimated Salary Savings				<u>-</u>	30	-30		
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	12.1	13.0	13.0	\$878	\$974	\$981		
Staff Benefits				316	358	373		
Totals, Personal Services	12.1	13.0	13.0	\$1,194	\$1,332	\$1,354		
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$1,006</u>	\$369	<u>\$785</u>		
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$2,200	\$1,701	\$2,139		
FUNDS (State Operations)								

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures					
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*			
Grants and Subventions	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000			
Assistance)						

## **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	12.1	13.0	13.0	\$878	\$957	\$958	
Salary adjustments				<del>-</del>	47	53	
Total Adjustments					\$47	<u>\$53</u>	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	12.1	13.0	13.0	\$878	\$1,004	\$1,011	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2600 California Transportation Commission - Continued

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,147	\$613	\$782
Allocation for employee compensation	-	17	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	30	9	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-23	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	42		
Totals Available	\$1,112	\$639	\$782
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	14		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,098	\$639	\$782
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,159	\$932	\$1,269
Allocation for employee compensation	-	30	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	54	17	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-23	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	93		
Totals Available	\$1,097	\$979	\$1,269
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	5		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,092	\$979	\$1,269
0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
Public Utilities Code Section 99652	\$78	\$67	\$88
Revised Expenditure Authority (STO)	1	104	
Totals Available	\$77	\$171	\$88
Balance available in subsequent years	67		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10	\$83	\$88
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$2,200	\$1,701	\$2,139
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0703 Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Public Utilities Code Sec 99612	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$64,891	\$75,000	\$75,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$67,091	\$76,701	\$77,139
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<del>+,</del>	,	, ,

### **2640 Special Transportation Programs**

The Special Transportation Program provides funding to the State Controller for allocation to regional transportation planning agencies for mass transportation projects.

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 State Transportation Assistance				\$104,606	<u>\$117,365</u>	\$137,257
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	-	-	-	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2640 Special Transportation Programs - Continued

FUNDING	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	\$104,606	<u>\$117,365</u>	\$137,257
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Public Utilities Code Sections 99312; Revenue and Taxation Code 7102; Government Code Section 29530.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
Increase in Revenues Allocated for Capital Projects	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$19,892	-

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides funds to local agencies for the operation of public mass transit systems and for street and road projects in rural areas.

#### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	STATE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE			
	Local Assistance:			
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257
	Fund			
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	State Transportation Assistance	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257
	Local Assistance:			
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	104,606	117,365	137,257
	Fund			
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	Local Assistance	104,606	117,365	137,257
	Totals, Expenditures	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$104,606</u>	<u>\$117,365</u>	\$137,257
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u>\$104,606</u>	<u>\$117,365</u>	\$137,257
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$104,606	\$117,365	\$137,257

### 2660 Department of Transportation

The mission of the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) is to improve mobility across California through safety, reliability, performance, flexibility, and productivity.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

Positions	Expenditures

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		Positions		!	Expenditures		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10	Aeronautics	24.2	25.7	25.7	\$4,420	\$7,620	\$12,705
20	Highway Transportation	17,428.5	18,334.2	18,422.2	6,258,914	7,220,543	6,583,256
20.10	Highway Transportation-Capital Outlay Support	9,883.2	10,650.6	10,650.6	1,105,326	1,416,846	1,451,578
20.20	Capital Outlay Projects	-	-	-	2,961,263	2,769,150	2,851,010
20.25	State-Local Transportation Partnership	-	-	-	1,572	-	-
20.30	Highway Transportation-Local Assistance	304.7	286.7	286.7	1,143,791	1,900,749	1,115,649
20.40	Highway Transportation-Program Development	268.2	251.7	255.5	65,238	73,846	75,945
20.65	Highway Transportation-Legal	168.6	188.2	188.2	55,702	62,625	63,859
20.70	Highway Transportation-Operations	1,525.9	1,452.4	1,452.6	173,206	164,890	159,294
20.80	Highway Transportation-Maintenance	5,277.9	5,504.6	5,588.6	752,816	832,437	865,921
30	Mass Transportation	150.5	154.3	154.3	489,382	254,371	755,817
40	Transportation Planning	904.5	828.6	828.6	148,362	143,940	145,940
50	Administration	1,463.7	1,367.3	1,366.4	294,804	327,088	319,207
60	Equipment Program	655.0	658.8	658.8	148,997	147,685	165,046
98	State-Mandated Local Programs				<del>_</del>	1	
TOTA	LS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Program	ns) 20,626.4	21,368.9	21,456.0	\$7,344,879	\$8,101,248	\$7,981,971
FUND	ING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001	General Fund				\$289,000	\$-	\$-
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund				6,238	4,499	9,551
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund				2,518,897	2,595,239	2,897,191
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation	Fund			7,239	7,229	7,212
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation				137,552	175,747	447,964
0052	Local Airport Loan Account				-1,851	2,850	2,850
0183	Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demons	tration Progra	am Fund		5,000	5,000	-
0365	Historic Property Maintenance Fund				1,507	1,507	1,500
0608	Equipment Service Fund				153,776	154,955	172,845
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transport	ation Fund			689,063	814,463	594,124
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996				42,602	32,688	26,380
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund				80,344	-	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund				2,278,037	2,921,927	2,402,637
0995	Reimbursements				817,354	998,227	896,040
2501	Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway A	ccount, State	Transport	ation Fund	1,114	1,000	1,000
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund				391,030	62,113	391,671
3008	Transportation Investment Fund				-289,000	-	-
6801	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway Fund	Account, St	ate Transp	ortation	216,977	323,804	131,006
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS			\$7,344,879	\$8,101,248	\$7,981,971		

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Streets and Highways Code Section 90 et seq., Government Code Section 14000 et seq.

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

10-Aeronautics:

Public Utilities Code Section 21204-21207.

20-Highway Transportation:

Government Code Section 14000 et seq., Streets and Highways Code Section 100.1.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

30-Mass Transportation:

Government Code Section 14000 et seq.

40-Transportation Planning:

Government Code Sections 14520.3, 14526, 14527, 14529, and 65080.1-65086.5.

60-Equipment:

Streets and Highways Code Section 90 et seq.

#### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Suspension of Proposition 42 Transfer The Budget proposes to suspend the sales tax transfer to the Transportation Investment Fund for General Fund savings of \$1.310 billion in 2005-06. This will be repaid over a 15-year period beginning in 2006-07.
- Public Transportation Account "Spillover" Revenues The Budget proposes to suspend transfer of a one-time increase in sales tax monies to the Public Transportation Account in 2005-06. These revenues are estimated to be \$216 million.
- Culvert Inspection Program The Budget includes \$45.8 million for culvert and pavement maintenance. Of this, \$3.5 million and 40 positions is to establish a new culvert inspection program that will establish a statewide inventory of all drainage facilities including location, geographic information system data, design information, and structural deficiencies. The remaining \$42.3 million is for pavement maintenance.
- Stormwater Best Management Practices In response to a court mandate to employ structural storm water treatment Best Management Practices, as well as to comply with Total Maximum Daily Loads regulations set by local and regional water quality control boards, the Budget includes \$11.7 million and 43.2 positions.

\_\_\_.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*		2005-06*			
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
<ul> <li>General Fund Transfer to the Transportation Investment Fund</li> </ul>	\$-	\$-	-	\$1,310,000	\$-	-
<ul> <li>Carryover for Capital Outlay and Local Assistance</li> </ul>	-	-42,127	-	-	2,069,733	=
<ul> <li>Shift Tribal Gaming Bond Revenues from 2004-05 to 2005-06</li> </ul>	-	-1,214,000	-	-	1,214,000	-
<ul> <li>Employee Compensation and Retirement</li> </ul>	-	80,037	-	-	93,830	-
<ul> <li>Miscellaneous Technical Adjustments</li> </ul>	-	11,370	-	-	15,682	-
One-time cost reductions	-	-	-	-	-81,082	-
<ul> <li>Suspend Transfer of General Fund to Transportation Investment Fund (reflects "less funding provided by" record)</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-1,310,000	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
<ul> <li>Suspend Transfer of General Fund to Transportation Investment Fund (reflects "less funding provided by" record)</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	1,310,000	-
<ul> <li>Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection: (Culverts and Pavement)</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	45,798	38.0
Equipment Program: Fuel and Insurance Increase	-	-	-	-	26,138	-
<ul> <li>Capital Outlay Support Service Contract Needs</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	11,699	-
Stormwater Structural Treatment Best Management Practices	-	-	-	-	11,663	43.2
Historic Property Maintenance	-	-	-	-	1,500	-
<ul> <li>Strategic Performance Measures</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	657	3.8
<ul> <li>Toll Bridges: Advanced Toll Collection and Accounting System Maintenance</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	289	2.8
Equipment Service Fund Accounting Improvements	-	-	-	-	75	=
District 11 Office Bldg: Swing Space Technical	-	-1,509	-	-	10	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2004-05*				2005-06*		
	_	General Fund	Other Funds	Position	s	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
	Adjustment							
•	Interest Expense on General Fund Loan per Item 2660-013-0042, Budget Act of 2002	-		-	-	-	-14,000	-
•	Suspend Transfer of General Fund to Transportation Investment Fund	-		-	-	-1,310,000	-	-

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 AERONAUTICS

The Aeronautics Program's objective is to support California's aviation activities by promoting safe and effective use of existing airports. This program also alleviates problems such as incompatible land uses, potential safety hazards, aircraft noise, and airport congestion by: (1) ensuring that airports and heliports comply with safety regulations, (2) providing engineering and financial assistance, (3) preparing the California Aviation System Plan, which includes commercial air service, (4) providing guidance about airport land use compatibility, (5) administering airport noise standards regulations, (6) enhancing goods movement to and from airports, (7) ensuring improved ground access to airports, (8) funding safety, capability, capacity, and security improvements, and (9) promoting and maintaining aeronautic safety.

#### 20 HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

The Highway Transportation Program's objective is to operate, maintain, and continue development of our State highways. Development and delivery of capital projects make up the largest portion of these efforts. The program also meets its objectives through: (1) coordination and control required by federal and State law for implementing transportation projects, (2) furnishing assistance to city and county transportation programs, (3) management of traffic through a system of monitoring, analysis, and control, and (4) operation of toll bridges. In addition, this program strives to improve highway travel, safety, and the environment through the use of testing, research, and technology development.

#### 30 MASS TRANSPORTATION

The objective of the Mass Transportation Program is to support the State's transportation system by providing leadership in the implementation of safe, effective public transportation, improved air quality, and environmental protection. The program achieves its objective through: (1) the administration of intercity rail service in California, including capital projects and rolling stock management, (2) grant administration of State and federal capital and operations programs, and (3) planning, support, and coordination for mass transportation services. Additionally, the Mass Transportation Program (1) facilitates the transportation needs of all persons, including the elderly, the disabled, and the economically-disadvantaged, (2) improves intercity passenger service through enhanced services and facilities, (3) improves urban/commuter rail services, and (4) enhances mobility in congested corridors.

#### 40 TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

The Transportation Planning Program's objective is to implement statewide transportation policy through coordination and development of transportation plans and projects. The Department prepares the long-range state transportation plan required by State and federal law and provides long-range transportation system planning and transportation planning studies for the regional transportation plans, the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), and departmental policies and programs. The Department also prepares the Interregional Transportation Strategic Plan, which guides investment of the Interregional Improvement Program funds in the STIP.

#### 50 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides the functions required to support the programmatic responsibilities of the department. Major activities include accounting, budgeting, auditing, office facility operations and management, information technology, and a wide range of administrative services including human resources, procurement and contracting, training, and labor relations.

#### **60 EQUIPMENT**

The Equipment Program's objective is to provide mobile fleet equipment and services to other department units through: (1) purchasing new vehicles, (2) receiving, servicing, and equipping new units, (3) assembling equipment components into completed units, (4) managing the fleet through rental to the Department programs and other entities, (5) repairing and maintaining the fleet, including payments for fuel and insurance, and (6) disposing of used vehicles.

#### 98 STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS

This program authorizes reimbursement of certain state-mandated costs incurred by local entities for airport land use planning.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	AERONAUTICS			
	State Operations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	\$2,227	\$2,864	\$2,896
0890	Federal Trust Fund	181	448	459
	Totals, State Operations	\$2,408	\$3,312	\$3,355
	Local Assistance:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	\$3,863	\$1,458	\$6,500
0052	Local Airport Loan Account	1,851	2,850	2,850
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$2,012	\$4,308	\$9,350
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	Safety and Local Assistance	\$4,341	\$7,401	\$12,483
	State Operations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	2,148	2,645	2,674
0890	Federal Trust Fund	181	448	459
	Local Assistance:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	3,863	1,458	6,500
0052	Local Airport Loan Account	-1,851	2,850	2,850
10.65	·	\$79	\$219	\$222
. 0.00	State Operations:	4	<b>4</b> •	<b>4</b>
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	79	219	222
0041	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	70	210	222
20	HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION			
20	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$1,521,730	\$1,779,561	\$1,825,739
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	9	9	9
0365	Historic Property Maintenance Fund	1,486	1,500	1,500
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	116,270	106,106	108,320
0030	Transportation Fund	110,270	100,100	100,320
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	12,823	21,688	16,380
0890	Federal Trust Fund	399,285	508,320	527,801
		•	108,963	•
0995	Reimbursements Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	113,364	•	111,887
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	15,989	46,770	47,553
6801	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway	-	7,037	7,037
	Account, State Transportation Fund Totals, State Operations	\$2.190.0E6	\$2 EZO 054	\$2.646.226
	•	\$2,180,956	\$2,579,954	\$2,646,226
0042	Local Assistance:	\$40C 00E	<b>\$477.604</b>	¢446 424
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$186,095	\$177,691	\$116,131
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	7,190	7,190	7,190
0102		5,000	F 000	
0183	Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation  Demonstration Program Fund	5,000	5,000	-
0800	Federal Trust Fund	975 674	1 656 572	004 600
0890		875,674	1,656,573	904,699
2501	Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway	1,114	1,000	1,000
2007	Account, State Transportation Fund	20.227		26 000
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund Totals Local Assistance	29,327 \$1,104,400	<del>_</del> \$1,847,454	26,000 \$1,055,020
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$1,104,400	ψ1,041,434	\$1,055,020
0004	Capital Outlay: General Fund	<b>#</b> 000 000		
0001		\$289,000 463,700	£207 407	\$646.064
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	463,790	\$287,197	\$616,261

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund	569,924	708,237	483,600
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	29,779	11,000	10,000
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	80,344	- 11,000	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	876,525	570,470	798,389
0995	Reimbursements	686,738	875,479	770,077
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	37,186	075,475	48,714
	Transportation Investment Fund	•	-	40,7 14
3008	·	-289,000	246 767	122.000
6801	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	216,977	316,767	123,969
	Totals, Capital Outlay	<del></del>	\$2,769,150	\$2,851,010
		\$2,901,203	\$2,709,130	\$2,651,010
0000	Unclassified:	¢42.205	22.005	¢24.000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$12,295</u>	23,985	\$31,000
	Totals, Unclassified	\$12,295	\$23,985	\$31,000
00.40	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS	<b>\$4.405.000</b>	<b>*</b> 4 440 040	<b>*4 454 570</b>
20.10	Capital Outlay Support State Operations:	\$1,105,326	\$1,416,846	\$1,451,578
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	534,037	710,311	718,390
0365	Historic Property Maintenance Fund	1,486	1,500	1,500
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	116,270	106,106	108,320
0000	Transportation Fund		.00,.00	.00,020
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	12,823	21,688	16,380
0890	Federal Trust Fund	345,527	450,143	478,389
0995	Reimbursements	79,194	73,291	74,009
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	15,989	46,770	47,553
6801	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway	-	7,037	7,037
0001	Account, State Transportation Fund		1,001	7,007
20.20	Capital Outlay Projects	\$2,961,263	\$2,769,150	\$2,851,010
20.20	Capital Outlay:	Ψ=,001,200	<b>4</b> 2,100,100	<b>\$2,00</b> 1,010
0001	General Fund	289,000	_	_
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	463,790	287,197	616,261
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	569,924	708,237	483,600
0000	Transportation Fund	000,024	100,201	400,000
0653	Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	29,779	11,000	10,000
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	80,344	- 1,000	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	876,525	570,470	798,389
0995	Reimbursements	686,738	875,479	770,077
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	37,186	075,475	48,714
3008	Transportation Investment Fund	-289,000	_	40,714
6801	Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway	216,977	316,767	123,969
0001	Account, State Transportation Fund	210,977	310,707	123,909
20.25	State-Local Transportation Partnership Local Assistance:	\$1,572	-	-
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	1,572	-	-
20.30	Local Assistance	\$1,143,791	\$1,900,749	\$1,115,649
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	25,382	26,242	25,957
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation	9	9	9
	Fund	· ·	<del>,</del>	J
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,692	1,832	2,421
0995	Reimbursements	585	1,227	1,242
	Local Assistance:		*	,

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	184,523	177,691	116,131
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	7,190	7,190	7,190
0183	Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	5,000	5,000	-
	Demonstration Program Fund			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	875,674	1,656,573	904,699
2501	Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, State	1,114	1,000	1,000
	Transportation Fund			
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund Unclassified:	29,327	-	26,000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	12,295	23,985	31,000
	Program Development	\$65,238	\$73,846	\$75,945
20.40	State Operations:	\$0J, <b>2</b> 30	φ13,040	\$7 J,94J
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	33,736	34,492	35,846
0890	Federal Trust Fund	31,502	39,003	39,739
0995	Reimbursements	-	351	360
20.65	Legal	\$55,702	\$62,625	\$63,859
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	55,702	62,625	63,859
20.70	Operations State Operations:	\$173,206	\$164,890	\$159,294
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	130,383	125,020	127,799
0890	Federal Trust Fund	14,670	11,304	1,142
0995	Reimbursements	28,153	28,566	30,353
20.80	Maintenance State Operations:	\$752,816	\$832,437	\$865,921
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	742,490	820,871	853,888
0890	Federal Trust Fund	4,894	6,038	6,110
0995	Reimbursements	5,432	5,528	5,923
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	·		·
30	MASS TRANSPORTATION State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$91	\$275	\$283
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	101,707	107,227	109,959
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,647	1,772	1,791
0995	Reimbursements	886	889	889
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	<u>-</u> _	261	265
	Totals, State Operations	\$104,331	\$110,424	\$113,187
	Local Assistance:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$6,587	\$7,456	\$5,412
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	3,000	7,729	2,908
0890	Federal Trust Fund	26,300	60,421	37,690
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	300,625	<u>-</u>	265,000
	Totals, Local Assistance Capital Outlay:	\$336,512	\$75,606	\$311,010
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$32,501	\$29,158	\$16,973
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	13,845	39,183	312,647
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	2,193	-	2,000

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	Totals, Capital Outlay	\$48,539	\$68,341	\$331,620
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
30.10	State and Federal Mass Transit	\$346,130	\$86,376	\$321,882
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	1	71	73
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	7,084	8,165	8,246
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,647	1,618	1,633
0995	Reimbursements	886	655	655
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund Local Assistance:	-	261	265
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	6,587	7,456	5,412
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	3,000	7,729	2,908
0000	Federal Trust Fund	26 200	60 424	27 600
0890		26,300	60,421	37,690
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	300,625	*407.000	265,000
30.20	Intercity Rail Passenger Program	\$143,252	\$167,902	\$433,840
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	90	204	210
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	94,623	98,969	101,618
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-	154	158
0995	Reimbursements	-	234	234
	Capital Outlay:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	32,501	29,158	16,973
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	13,845	39,183	312,647
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	2,193	_	2,000
30.65	-	,	\$93	\$95
	State Operations:		•	,
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	<del>-</del>	93	95
	Fund			
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
40	TRANSPORTATION PLANNING			
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$41,802	\$35,822	\$36,140
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	18,321	19,442	19,730
	Fund	-,-	-,	,
0890	Federal Trust Fund	28,829	35,592	35,984
0995	Reimbursements	<u>-</u>	84	86
	Totals, State Operations	\$88,952	\$90,940	\$91,940
	Local Assistance:	, ,		. ,
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$13,969	\$7,000	\$7,000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	43,700	46,000	46,000
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	1,741	-	1,000
0001	Totals, Local Assistance	\$59,410	\$53,000	\$54,000
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS	400,110	400,000	<b>40</b> 1,000
40.10	Statewide Planning	\$80,038	\$84,334	\$85,331
.0.10	State Operations:	Ψ00,000	ψ0 1,00 <del>1</del>	ψου,σοι
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	41,788	35,822	36,140
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	13,297	14,488	14,773
50-10	Fund	10,231	17,700	17,773

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0890	Federal Trust Fund	24,953	33,941	34,333
0995	Reimbursements	-	83	85
40.20	Regional Planning State Operations:	\$64,065	\$59,466	\$60,466
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	981	4,814	4,814
0890	Fund Federal Trust Fund	3,674	1,651	1,651
0995	Reimbursements	5,074	1,031	1,001
0000	Local Assistance:		'	'
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	13,969	7,000	7,000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	43,700	46,000	46,000
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	1,741	-	1,000
40.30	Administration	\$4,259	-	-
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	14	-	-
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	4,043	-	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	202	-	-
40.65	Legal	-	\$140	\$143
	State Operations:			
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	-	140	143
	Fund			
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
50	ADMINISTRATION State Operations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	\$148	\$177	\$155
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	252,332	271,078	273,252
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation	40	30	13
0043	Fund	40	30	10
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	679	2,166	2,720
0365	Historic Property Maintenance Fund	21	7	-
0608	Equipment Service Fund	4,779	7,270	7,799
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	2,869	120	2,204
	Transportation Fund			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	13,601	18,346	18,824
0995	Reimbursements	16,366	12,812	13,101
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	3,969	15,082	1,139
	Totals, State Operations	\$294,804	\$327,088	\$319,207
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
50.10	General Administration State Operations:	\$81,926	\$85,202	\$85,947
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	63,547	73,229	73,197
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	-		34
0040	Fund			34
0608	Equipment Service Fund	1,241	1,355	1,355
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund	-	120	123
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>-</u>	-	448
0995	Reimbursements	16,366	9,416	9,705
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	772	1,082	1,085
	Central Administrative Services	\$72,149	\$93,076	\$87,113
		. , -	• •	•

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	State Operations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	117	116	94
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	52,553	56,830	61,704
0045	Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation	40	30	13
	Fund			
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	196	1,256	1,771
0365	Historic Property Maintenance Fund	21	7	-
0608	Equipment Service Fund	-	2,491	3,020
0650	Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	2,869	-	2,081
	Transportation Fund			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	13,601	18,346	18,376
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	2,752	14,000	54
50.60	Business, Information and Technical Services	\$140,729	\$148,810	\$146,147
	State Operations:			
0041	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund	31	61	61
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	136,232	141,019	138,351
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	483	910	915
	Fund			
0608	Equipment Service Fund	3,538	3,424	3,424
0995	Reimbursements	-	3,396	3,396
3007	Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	445	-	-
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
60	EQUIPMENT PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0608	Equipment Service Fund	\$148,997	\$147,685	\$165,046
	Totals, State Operations	\$148,997	\$147,685	\$165,046
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
98	STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
	Claiming Bills:			
	Ch. 644/94-Airport Land Use Commissions/Plans (0042)		\$1	<del>_</del>
	Totals, Claiming Bills	-	\$1	-
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	2,820,448	3,259,403	3,338,961
	Local Assistance	1,502,334	1,980,369	1,429,380
	Capital Outlay	3,009,802	2,837,491	3,182,630
	Unclassified	12,295	23,985	31,000
	Totals, Expenditures	\$7,344,879	\$8,101,248	\$7,981,971

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions					
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	20,626.4	22,364.3	22,359.5	\$1,233,901	\$1,346,430	\$1,360,116
Total Adjustments	=	-6.0	86.0	-	79,446	77,362
Estimated Salary Savings		<u>-989.4</u>	<u>-989.5</u>	<u>-</u>	-67,329	-68,211
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	20,626.4	21,368.9	21,456.0	\$1,233,901	\$1,358,547	\$1,369,267
Staff Benefits				440,050	421,403	429,810
Totals, Personal Services	20,626.4	21,368.9	21,456.0	\$1,673,951	\$1,779,950	\$1,799,077
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$1,113,823	\$1,383,402	\$1,425,629
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE						
Tort Payments				32,674	41,356	41,356

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

57

1.0 4,781-5,247

## 2660 Department of Transportation - Continued

1 State Operations		Positions			Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Debt Service (GARVEE)				<u>=</u>	<u>54,695</u>	72,899
Totals, Special Items of Expense				\$32,674	\$96,051	\$114,255
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$2,820,448	\$3,259,403	\$3,338,961
UNDS (State Operations)						
2 Local Assistance					Expenditures	
				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Grants and Subventions (Expenditures)				\$1,502,334	\$1,980,369	\$1,429,380
OTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local				\$1,502,334	\$1,980,369	\$1,429,380
ssistance)				, , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,,,,,,,,
3 Capital Outlay					Expenditures	
o Supilar Suriay				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
20.20.500 Studies, preplanning and budget package	8			\$200	\$100	\$100
20.20.510 San Diego Office Building-Replacement				\$200 80,344	په ۱٫045	φ100 -
20.20.514 Los Angeles Office Building-Replacement				119,135	-	_
20.20.516 Oakland District Office Building Seismic				-	1,338	34,546
Totals, Office Building Capital Outlay Projects				199,679	2,483	34,646
Transportation Capital Outlay Projects				2,810,123	2,835,008	3,147,984
OTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital				\$3,009,802	\$2,837,491	\$3,182,630
				, ,	<b>4</b> =,001,101	, -, - ,
				**,***,***	<b>4</b> =,201,101	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Outlay)				<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>,</b> _,,	<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Outlay)		Positions			Expenditures	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Outlay)	2003-04	Positions 2004-05	2005-06			2005-06*
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS					Expenditures	
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS		2004-05		2003-04*	Expenditures 2004-05*	2005-06*
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments		2004-05		2003-04*	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430	2005-06* \$1,360,116
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments		2004-05		2003-04* \$1,233,901 - Salary	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430	2005-06* \$1,360,116
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:		2004-05 22,364.3	22,359.5	2003-04* \$1,233,901 - Salary Range	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037	<b>2005-06*</b> <b>\$1,360,116</b> 73,830
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H		2004-05 22,364.3 - -1.0	<b>22,359.5</b> -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 - Salary Range 8,611-9,314	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Fotals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst		2004-05 22,364.3 - -1.0 -1.0	<b>22,359.5</b> -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst		2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 - Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst		2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst		2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79
GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total		2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85
Outlay)  GES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total Proposed New Positions:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Special Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -6.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901  Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994 6,172-6,674	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79 -\$591
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance: Transp Engr/Civil	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901 Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Special Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance: Transp Engr/Civil Strategic Performance Measures:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -6.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901  Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994 6,172-6,674	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79 -\$591
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance: Transp Engr/Civil Strategic Performance Measures: Division of Transportation Systems:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -6.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901  Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994 6,172-6,674  5,390-5,914	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79 -\$591
Outlay)  IGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance: Transp Engr/Civil Strategic Performance Measures: Division of Transportation Systems: C.E.A. II	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -6.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901  Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994 6,172-6,674  5,390-5,914  7,676-8,051	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830 -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79 -\$591
Outlay)  NGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS  Totals, Authorized Positions Salary adjustments Adjustment per Section 4.35: External Affairs:  Dep Secty for Rail Transit/BT&H Staff Asst Special Asst Special Asst Staff Asst Special Asst Fed Rep, Washington D.C./Caltrans Total  Proposed New Positions: Infrastructure Preservation and Inspection-Culverts: Division of Maintenance: Transp Engr/Civil Strategic Performance Measures: Division of Transportation Systems:	20,626.4	2004-05 22,364.3 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	-1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0	2003-04* \$1,233,901  Salary Range 8,611-9,314 8,611-9,314 8,387-9,072 7,820-8,459 6,468-6,994 6,172-6,674  5,390-5,914	Expenditures 2004-05* \$1,346,430 80,037  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79	2005-06* \$1,360,116 73,830  -112 -118 -103 -94 -85 -79 -\$591

Research Analyst II/Gen

Maintenance and Operations:

District 1-Eureka:

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		Positions		Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 2-Redding:				,,		_
Maintenance and Operations:						
Transp Engr/Civil	_	_	1.0	5,390-5,914	_	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	_	_	1.0	3,585-3,821	_	43
Transp Eng Techn	_	_	1.0	2,843-3,120	_	34
District 3-Marysville:				_,0 .0 0,0		0.
Maintenance:						
Transp Engr/Civil	_	_	1.0	5,390-5,914	_	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	_	_	1.0	3,585-3,821	_	43
Transp Eng Techn	_	_	1.0	2,843-3,120	_	34
District 4-Oakland:			1.0	2,043 3,120		34
Maintenance:						
Transp Engr/Civil			2.0	5,390-5,914		126
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	_	-	2.0	3,585-3,821	-	86
Transp Eng Techn	_	_	2.0	2,843-3,120	-	70
	_	_	2.0	2,043-3,120	-	70
District 5-San Luis Obispo:						
Maintenance and Operations:			1.0	E 200 E 014		G.E.
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 6-Fresno:						
Maintenance:			4.0	E 200 E 044		0.5
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 7-Los Angeles:						
Maintenance:			4.0	5000 5044		0.5
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 8-San Bernardino:						
Maintenance:						
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 9-Bishop:						
Maintenance and Operations:						
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 10-Stockton:						
Maintenance and Operations:						
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 11-San Diego:						
Maintenance:						
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
District 12-Santa Ana:						
Maintenance:						
Transp Engr/Civil	-	-	1.0	5,390-5,914	-	65
Caltrans Hwy Maint Leadworker	-	-	1.0	3,585-3,821	-	43
Transp Eng Techn	-	-	1.0	2,843-3,120	-	34
Toll Collection Equipment Maintenance:				,, -		
District 4-Oakland:						
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Electrician II	-	-	3.0	4,029-4,310	-	145
Stormwater:				, ,		
District 1-Eureka:						
Maintenance and Operations:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	-	-	2.0	3,346-3,497	-	80
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	-	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	34
District 2-Redding:				0,120 0,200		0.
Maintenance and Operations:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	3.0	3,346-3,497	_	125
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 3-Marysville:			1.0	0,120 0,200		00
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	6.0	3,346-3,497	_	240
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 4-Oakland:			1.0	5,125 5,255		30
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	2.0	3,346-3,497	_	80
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 5-San Luis Obispo:			1.0	0,120 0,200		00
Maintenance and Operations:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	2.0	3,346-3,497	_	80
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 6-Fresno:			1.0	5,125 5,255		30
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	2.0	3,346-3,497	_	80
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 7-Los Angeles:			1.0	0,120 0,200		00
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	2.0	3,346-3,497	_	80
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	_	_	1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 8-San Bernardino:			1.0	5,125 5,255		30
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	4.0	3,346-3,497	_	160
District 9-Bishop:			4.0	3,340 3,437		100
Maintenance and Operations:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II	_	_	2.0	3,346-3,497	_	80
District 10-Stockton:			2.0	3,340-3,431		00
Maintenance and Operations:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II			4.0	3,346-3,497		160
Caltrans Equipt Opr I	-	-	1.0	3,125-3,259	-	38
District 11-San Diego:	-	-	1.0	J, 12J-J,2J9	-	30
District 11 Gan Diego.						

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		Positions			Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II		_	5.0	3,346-3,497	_	200
Caltrans Equipt Opr I			1.0	3,125-3,259	_	38
District 12-Santa Ana:		_	1.0	3,123-3,239	_	30
Maintenance:						
Caltrans Equipt Opr II			2.0	2 246 2 407		90
				3,346-3,497		<u>80</u>
Totals, Proposed New Positions			92.0			\$4,123
Total Adjustments	20,000,4	-6.0	86.0		<u>\$79,446</u>	\$77,362
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	20,626.4	22,358.3	22,445.5	\$1,233,901	\$1,425,876	\$1,437,478
DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTME	NTS (Red	onciliatio	on with A	ppropriatio	ns)	
1 STATE OPERATIONS				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund						
APPROPRIATIONS						
011 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to State Highway Acce	ount, State	Transporta	tion Fund)	(\$173,000)	(\$43,000)	-
Interest expense on loan per Provision 2				(3,491)	(0)	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				-	-	-
0041 Aeronautics Account, State Trans	portation F	und				
APPROPRIATIONS	-					
001 Budget Act appropriation				\$2,952	\$2,925	\$3,051
Allocation for employee compensation				-	69	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60				114	47	-
Reduction per Section 4.10				-59	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10				-82	-	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to Public Transportation	on Account	, State Tran	sportation	(30)	(30)	(30)
Fund)			·	, ,	, ,	, ,
012 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to General Fund)				(4,762)	<del>_</del>	
Totals Available				\$2,925	\$3,041	\$3,051
Unexpended balance, estimated savings				550	<u>-</u>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES				\$2,375	\$3,041	\$3,051
0042 State Highway Account, State Tran	sportation	Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS						
001 Budget Act appropriation				\$1,762,910	\$1,939,584	\$2,024,679
Allocation for employee compensation				189	23,359	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60				58,366	15,415	-
Reduction per Section 4.10				-35,280	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10				-23,010	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35				-	-850	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)				-	12	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Service	es Increase	ed Rates)		-	108	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)				-16	-14	-
Revised expenditure authority per Technical Correction lette	r			569	-	-
002 Budget Act appropriation				-	-	600
005 Budget Act appropriation				14,612	14,776	14,777
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)				-	1	-
007 Budget Act appropriation				84,669	80,745	95,358
Allocation for employee compensation				-	1,282	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60				_	2,016	-
Reduction per Section 4.10				-1,694	-	-
				,		

824

Adjustment per Section 4.10

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
012 Budget Act appropriation (Deficiencies)	(40,000)	(40,000)	(40,000)
014 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to General Fund)	-	(107,634)	-
021 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	(25,865)	(21,600)	(21,659)
Fund)			
Prior year balances available:			
Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2000, as reappropriated by Item 2660-492, Budget Act of 2004	-	5,253	-
Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act of 2001, as reappropriated by Item 2660-492, Budget Acts of 2002, 2003, and 2004	7,558	7,057	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-151	_	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	151	-	_
Totals Available	\$1,869,697	\$2,088,744	\$2,135,414
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-46,685	-2,008	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-7,057	-	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,815,955	\$2,086,736	\$2,135,414
0045 Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$51	\$39	\$22
Reduction per Section 4.10	-1	<del>_</del>	<u> </u>
Totals Available	\$50	\$39	\$22
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$49	\$39	\$22
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$123,287	\$127,734	\$132,409
Allocation for employee compensation	1	678	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,455	467	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-2,467	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	764	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-45	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	1	-
014 Budget Act Appropriation (Transfer to State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund)	<u> </u>	(60,395)	<del>_</del>
Totals Available	\$123,040	\$128,835	\$132,409
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,333		<del>_</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$120,707	\$128,835	\$132,409
0365 Historic Property Maintenance Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,521	\$1,507	\$1,500
Reduction per Section 4.10	-30	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	30		
Totals Available	\$1,521	\$1,507	\$1,500
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-14	<u>-</u>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,507	\$1,507	\$1,500
0596 Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
023 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Fund, State	-	(\$6,997)	-
Transportation Fund)			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
0608 Equipment Service Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	\$67,563	\$66,308	\$82,500
Allocation for employee compensation	-	1,272	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Adjustment per Section 3.60	2,498	877	=
Reduction per Section 4.10	-1,352	-	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	-1,679	-	-
031 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund)	(15,280)	-	-
Streets and Highways Code Section 140.3	94,797	86,498	90,345
Totals Available	\$161,827	\$154,955	\$172,845
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-8,051		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$153,776	\$154,955	\$172,845
0650 Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$100,420	\$110,524
Allocation for employee compensation	_	2,372	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	3,434	-
Streets and Highways Code Section 188.10	\$119,139	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$119,139	\$106,226	\$110,524
0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996		, ,	. ,
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8879.3	\$10,456	\$16,078	\$16,380
Government Code Section 16312 (Interest on PMIA Loan)	2,367	5,610	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$12,823	\$21,688	\$16,380
0890 Federal Trust Fund	*,	<b>+</b> ,	****
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$452,792	\$471,794	\$511,960
Allocation for employee compensation	-	17,772	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	18,244	10,041	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	-54,334	-	_
Revised expenditure authority per Technical Correction letter	-569	_	_
Transfer from Item 2660-399-0890	13,710	_	_
Budget Adjustment	13,700	10,176	_
001 Budget Act appropriation (GARVEE)	-	783,683	_
Prior year balances available:		700,000	
Item 2660-002-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (GARVEE)	_	_	728,988
Totals Available	\$443,543	\$1,293,466	\$1,240,948
Balance available in subsequent years	φ <del>11</del> 3,343	<u>-728,988</u>	<u>-656,089</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$443,543	\$564,478	\$584,859
0995 Reimbursements	ψ-10,0-10	ψουτ,τιο	ψ00-4,000
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$130,616	\$122,748	\$125,963
3007 Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	ψ130,010	Ψ122,7 40	Ψ125,505
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$31,466	_	_
Adjustment per Section 3.60	948	_	_
Reduction per Section 4.10	-630	_	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	-383	_	_
002 Budget Act appropriation	-303	\$48,101	\$48,957
Allocation for employee compensation	-	φ <del>4</del> 0,101	φ40,937
Adjustment per Section 3.60	-	6	-
	-	_	-
Interest expense on General Fund loan per Item 2660-013-0042, Budget Act of 2002 Government Code Section 14556.5	2 700	14,000	-
Transfer to State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Government Code Section	2,799 (100,000)	-	-
14557.1 (a)(2)	(100,000)	-	-
Totals Available	\$34,200	\$62,113	\$48,957
i otalo Avallabio	ψ <b>34,200</b>	ΨυΖ,113	ψ <del>-1</del> 0,337

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-14,242		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$19,958	\$62,113	\$48,957
6801 Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway Account, State  Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation		\$7,037	\$7,037
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>	\$7,037	\$7,037
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$2,820,448	\$3,259,403	\$3,338,961
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Public Utilities Code Section 21680	\$3,863	<u>\$1,458</u>	\$6,500
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,863	\$1,458	\$6,500
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$41,200	\$61,879	\$10,000
Transfer to Item 2660-301-0042 per Provision 2	-41,200	-	-
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0042 per Provision 2	3,516	_	-
102 Budget Act appropriation	99,669	99,504	121,064
Transfer from Item 2660-302-0042 per Provision 2	22,000	_	-
115 Budget Act appropriation (Transfer to Local Transportation Loan Account)	(389)	-	-
295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates)	2	1	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1998, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of	3,846	-	-
2002, & partially reverted by Item 2660-496, Budget Act of 2002			
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 1999, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002, & partially reverted by Item 2660-496, Budget Act of 2002	43,622	26,803	-
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2000 as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002	66,751	39,367	11,785
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2001, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002	88,015	32,248	10,319
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2002, as partially reverted by Item 2660-496, Budget Act of 2003	62,721	48,451	31,648
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2003	-	1,555	707
Item 2660-101-0042, Budget Act of 2004	-	-	61,879
Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2002, as partially reverted by Item 2660-496, Budget Act of 2003	104,486	33,198	18,088
Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2003	-	103,909	65,532
Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2004	<u></u>		52,727
Totals Available	\$494,628	\$446,915	\$383,749
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,446	-2,082	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-285,531 <b>\$206,651</b>	-252,685 <b>\$192,148</b>	-255,206 <b>\$128,543</b>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$200,651	\$192,146	\$120,343
0045 Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$7,190	<u>\$7,190</u>	\$7,190
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$7,190	\$7,190	\$7,190
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund APPROPRIATIONS			
105 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,850	\$2,879	\$2,908
Prior year balances available:	. ,	+ /	. ,
•			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Chapter 656, Statutes of 2000	217	-	-
Chapter 1127, Statutes of 2002	5,000	4,850	-
Totals Available	\$8,067	\$7,729	\$2,908
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-217	· <i>·</i>	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-4,850	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$3,000	\$7,729	\$2,908
0052 Local Airport Loan Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Public Utilities Code Section 21602	<u>\$956</u>	\$4,000	\$4,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$956	\$4,000	\$4,000
Loan repayments from local agencies	-2,807	-1,150	-1,150
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$1,851	\$2,850	\$2,850
0183 Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration Program Fund			. ,
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,000	\$5,000	_
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$5,000	\$5,000	
0813 Self - Help Housing Fund	40,000	40,000	
APPROPRIATIONS			
Chapter 23, Statutes of 2004 (transfer to the General Fund)	_	(\$207)	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	_		
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$165,000	\$99,394	\$10,000
Transfer to Item 2660-301-0890 per Provision 3	-165,000	-	ψ.ο,σσσ -
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0890 per Provision 1	1,160	_	_
102 Budget Act appropriation	991,670	1,141,401	957,500
Transfer to Item 2660-302-0890 per Provision 1	-22,000	-	-
Transfer from Item 2660-399-0890	4,995	_	_
Budget Adjustment	-300	7,015	_
Prior year balances available:	000	7,010	
Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2001	409,277	_	_
Budget Adjustment	-276,326	_	_
Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2002	105,537	90,660	_
Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2003	-	1,160	1,160
Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2004	_		99,394
Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2002, as partially reverted by 2660-496, Budget Act of	623,663	119,983	33,334
2003	020,000	110,000	
Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2003	_	679,539	_
Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2004	_	-	275,604
Totals Available	\$1,837,676	\$2,139,152	\$1,343,658
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-660	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-891,342	376,158	-355,269
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$945,674	\$1,762,994	\$988,389
2501 Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway Account, State Transportation	*,-	* , - ,	*/
Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 64000	\$1,114	\$1,000	\$1,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,114	\$1,000	\$1,000
3007 Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	•	•	•
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 14556.5	\$331,693	<u>=</u>	\$292,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$331,693	-	\$292,000

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$1,502,334	\$1,980,369	\$1,429,380
3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Article XIX B of the California Constitution (Transfer to Transportation Investment Fund)	\$289,000		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$289,000	-	-
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS		_	
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$53,560	\$298,078	\$25,000
Transfer from Item 2660-101-0042 per Provision 2	37,684	-	-
Transfer to Item 2660-302-0042 per Provision 2	-66,576	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>
302 Budget Act appropriation	111,240	993,612	1,297,000
Transfer to Item 2660-301-0042 per Provision 2	66,576	-	-
Transfer to Item 2660-102-0042 per Provision 2	-22,000	-	-
311 Budget Act appropriation	200	1,438	34,646
Allocation from Item 2660-399-0042	5,000	5,000	5,000
Prior year balances available:			
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1999, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002, & partially reverted by Item 2660-496, Budget Act of 2002	27,627	24,049	8,155
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Acts of 2002 and 2005	139,106	93,330	58,325
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2001, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of 2002	650,765	536,151	482,510
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002	308,540	251,921	226,735
Transfer to Item 2660-302-0042 per Provision 2	-25,000		
Transfer to Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2002, per Provision 2	20,000	-1,045	_
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003	_	9,574	5,722
Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2004	_	5,57 -	290,540
Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2000	19,657	12,343	8,579
Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2001, as added by Chapter 1, Statutes of 2002, Third	18,643	-	-
Extraordinary Session	10,040		
Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2002	250,176	189,403	158.717
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0042 per Provision 2	25,000	-	-
Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003	20,000	104,723	34,865
Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2004		104,725	929,119
Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2001, as partially reappropriated by Item 2660-494,	119,135	_	323,113
Budget Acts of 2002 and 2003	119,133		
Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2002	1	1	_
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002, per Provision 2		1,045	_
Totals Available	\$1,719,334	\$2,519,623	\$3,564,913
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,548	-1	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,221,49 <u>5</u>	-2,203,267	-2,931,679
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$496,291	\$316,355	\$633,234
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	ψ-30,231	ψ310,333	ψ033,234
APPROPRIATIONS			
302 Budget Act appropriation	_	\$36,000	\$239,000
Prior year balances available:		ψ50,000	Ψ233,000
Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2001	\$90,675	76,830	37,647
Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2001	ψυυ,υτυ		J7,077 -
Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2002	-	-	-
Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2003	-	-	-
110111 2000-302-0040, Duaget Act 01 2003	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2004	<u>-</u>		36,000
Totals Available	\$90,675	\$112,830	\$312,647
Balance available in subsequent years	-76,830	-73,647	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$13,845	\$39,183	\$312,647
0650 Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Streets and Highways Code Section 188.10	\$569,924	\$708,237	\$483,600
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$569,924	\$708,237	\$483,600
0653 Seismic Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996	*****	<b>*</b>	*,
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 8879.3	\$29,779	\$11,000	\$10,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$29,779	\$11,000	\$10,000
0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund	<b>420,110</b>	<b>4.1,000</b>	ψ.ο,οοο
APPROPRIATIONS			
Prior year balances available:			
·	\$70 F00		
Item 2660-311-0660, Budget Act of 2002	\$72,599	-	-
Augmentation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	7,745		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$80,344	-	-
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS	0044500	0004.770	<b>#70.000</b>
301 Budget Act appropriation	\$214,500	\$394,778	\$70,000
Transfer to Item 2660-302-0890 per Provision 1	-248,568	-	-
Transfer from 2660-101-0890 per Provision 3	165,000	-	-
Transfer to Item 2660-101-0890 per Provision 1	-1,160	-	-
Transfer from 2660-102-0890 per Provision 1	22,000	-	-
Transfer from Item 2660-302-0890 per Provision 1	1,160	-	-
302 Budget Act appropriation	445,500	505,660	738,000
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0890 per Provision 1	248,568	-	-
Transfer to Item 2660-301-0890 per Provision 1	-1,160	-	-
Prior year balances available:			
Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001	938	-	-
Budget Adjustment	-938	-	-
Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of	528,646	176,068	176,068
2005			
Transfer to Item 2660-302-0890 per Provision 1	-100,000	-	-
Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003	-	69,765	69,765
Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2004	-	-	256,158
Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2000	91,802	42,829	42,829
Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 2660-490, Budget Act of	65,276	67,527	44,527
2005			
Transfer from Item 2660-301-0890 per Provision 1	100,000	-	-
Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003	-	298,850	-
Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2004			395,660
Totals Available	\$1,531,564	\$1,555,477	\$1,793,007
Balance available in subsequent years	-655,039	-985,007	-994,618
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$876,525	\$570,470	\$798,389
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$686,738	\$875,479	\$770,077
3007 Traffic Congestion Relief Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 14556.5(2)	\$39,379	-	\$50,714
• •			•

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$39,379	-	\$50,714
3008 Transportation Investment Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Less funding provided by the General Fund	\$289,000	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>
NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-\$289,000	-	-
6801 Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway Account, State			
Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code Section 14554(a)	\$216,977	\$316,767	\$123,969
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$216,977	\$316,767	<b>\$123,969</b>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$3,009,802	\$2,837,491	\$3,182,630
4 UNCLASSIFIED	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
398 Budget Act appropriation (Federal Transportation Acts)	_	\$150,000	-
399 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,000	5,000	\$5,000
Allocation to Capital Outlay	-5,000	-5,000	-
Allocation to Capital Outlay		<u>=</u>	-5,000
Totals Available	-	\$150,000	_
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-</u>	-150,000	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
398 Budget Act appropriation (Federal Transportation Acts)	-	\$150,000	-
Budget Adjustment	-	-150,000	-
399 Budget Act appropriation	\$31,000	31,000	\$31,000
Transfer to 2660-102-0890	-4,995	-	-
Transfer to 2660-001-0890	-13,710	-	-
Budget Adjustment		-7,015	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	<u>\$12,295</u>	\$23,985	\$31,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Unclassified)	<u>\$12,295</u>	\$23,985	\$31,000
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations, Local Assistance, Capital	\$7,344,879	\$8,101,248	\$7,981,971
Outlay and Unclassified)			

### **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0041 Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$8,296	\$7,585	\$9,685
Prior year adjustments	3,822		<u> </u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$12,118	\$7,585	\$9,685
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
141200 Sales of Documents	2	6	6
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	160	128	134
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0061 From Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Revenue and	6,335	6,500	6,425
Taxation Code Section 8352.3			
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2660-012-0041, Budget Act of 2003	-4,762	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TO0046 To Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-011-0041, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005	-30	-30	-30
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,705	\$6,604	\$6,535
Total Resources	\$13,823	\$14,189	\$16,220
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	ψ.0,020	ψ, . σ σ	ψ.ο,==σ
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	_	5	2
2660 Department of Transportation		Ü	_
State Operations	2,375	3,041	3,051
Local Assistance	3,863	1,458	•
			6,500
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments FUND BALANCE	\$6,238	\$4,504	\$9,553
	\$7,585 7,585	\$9,685	\$6,667
Reserve for economic uncertainties	7,585	9,685	6,667
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$841,629	\$1,139,046	\$1,383,836
Prior year adjustments	-55,297	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$786,332	\$1,139,046	\$1,383,836
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	. ,	, , ,	, , ,
Revenues:			
114100 Motor Vehicle Registration	797,430	856,000	887,500
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	11,406	9,693	9,942
141200 Sales of Documents	514	925	910
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	6,012	8,019	8,019
150500 Interest Income From Interfund Loans	0,012	14,000	
151200 Income From Condemnation Deposits Fund	1,323	1,389	1,199
152200 Rentals of State Property	34,810	30,575	29,248
• •	•	-	•
152300 Misc Revenue Frm Use of Property & Money 161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	15,203 707	16,436 440	16,773 446
		-	-
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	786	3,046	2,910
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	000	0.004	0.540
FO0044 From Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund per Government Code Section 16475	838	2,294	3,516
FO0046 From Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-	-	60,395	-
014-0046, Budget Act of 2004			
FO0062 From Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets and Highways Code Section 2108	2,060,119	2,073,255	2,127,208
FO0062 From Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets and Highways Code Sections 2104.1 and 2107.6	5,000	5,000	5,000
FO0608 From Equipment Service Fund per Item 2660-031-0608, Budget Act of 2003	14,916	-	-
FO3007 From Traffic Congestion Relief Fund loan repayment per Item 2660-013-0042, Budget Act of 2002	-	-	374,000
FO3007 From Traffic Congestion Relief Fund loan repayment per Government Code	-	-	89,000
Section 14456.7			
FO3007 From Traffic Congestion Relief Fund loan repayment per Government Code Section 14557.1(a)(2)	100,000	-	-
TO0001 To General Fund per Item 2660-014-0042, Budget Act of 2004	-	-107,634	-
TO0046 To Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-	-25,865	-21,600	-21,659
021-0042, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005 TO0046 To Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets and	-60,395	-9,417	-52,811
Highways Code Section 183.1			
TO0308 To Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996 per Item 6440-011-0042, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TO0650 To Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets	-	-	-341,826
and Highways Code Section 188.5			
TO2501 To Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway Account, State	-389	-	-
Transportation per Item 2660-115-0042, Budget Act of 2003			
TO3007 To Traffic Congestion Relief Fund per Streets and Highways Code 182.8	<u>-</u> .		-2,108
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$2,961,415	\$2,941,816	\$3,136,267
Total Resources	\$3,747,747	\$4,080,862	\$4,520,103
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	522	1,620
1730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	-	1	-
2600 California Transportation Commission (State Operations)	1,098	639	782
2660 Department of Transportation			
State Operations	1,815,955	2,086,736	2,135,414
Local Assistance	206,651	192,148	128,543
Capital Outlay	496,291	316,355	633,234
2720 Department of the California Highway Patrol	,	•	•
State Operations	44,923	49,240	52,568
Capital Outlay	8	2,999	-,
2740 Department of Motor Vehicles	· ·	_,000	
State Operations	40,131	38,723	39,222
Capital Outlay	758	79	635
3480 Department of Conservation (State Operations)	12	12	12
8570 Department of Food and Agriculture (Capital Outlay)	12	6,412	3,599
	2.250		-
8660 Public Utilities Commission (State Operations)	2,350	2,493 500	2,538 500
9625 Interest Payments to the Federal Government (State Operations)	214		500
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by	206	23	-
Justice (State Operations)	104	140	
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	104	143	-
9901 Various Departments (State Operations)		<u> </u>	
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$2,608,701	\$2,697,026	\$2,998,667
FUND BALANCE	\$1,139,046	\$1,383,836	\$1,521,436
Reserve for unencumbered balance of continuing appropriations	268,637	256,396	58,230
Reserve for cash outlays in advance of federal reimbursements	870,409	1,127,440	1,463,206
0045 Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,549	\$2,352	\$2,652
Prior year adjustments	534	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,083	\$2,352	\$2,652
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	309	333	370
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0062 From Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Streets and	7,200	7,200	7,200
Highways Code Section 2106	1,200	7,200	1,200
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$7,509	\$7,533	\$7,570
Total Resources	\$9,592	\$9,885	\$10,222
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	Ψ0,002	ψ5,000	Ψ10,222
Expenditures:			
·		4	
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	4	-
2660 Department of Transportation	40	22	00
State Operations	49	39	22
Local Assistance	7,190	7,190	7,190

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	1	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$7,240	<b>\$7,233</b>	\$7,212
FUND BALANCE	\$2,352	\$2,652	\$3,010
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,352	2,652	3,010
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$101,277	\$117,921	\$58,759
Prior year adjustments	-39,468	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$61,809	\$117,921	\$58,759
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	***,***	*****	<b>4</b> ,
Revenues:			
114900 Retail Sales and Use Taxes	216,962	265,691	274,514
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	1,463	3,156	7,056
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	,	-,	,
FO0041 From Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-011-0041,	30	30	30
Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005			
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets and	60,395	9,417	52,811
Highways Code Section 183.1	,	,	•
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-021-	25,865	21,600	21,659
0042, Budget Acts of 2003, 2004 and 2005			
FO3007 From Traffic Congestion Relief Fund loan repayment per Item 2660-011-0046,	-	-	274,900
Budget Act of 2002			
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-014-0046,	-	-60,395	-
Budget Act of 2004			
TO0650 To Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets	-	-	-30,000
and Highways Code Section 188.5			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$304,715	\$239,499	\$600,970
Total Resources	\$366,524	\$357,420	\$659,729
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	45	118
2600 California Transportation Commission (State Operations)	1,092	979	1,269
2640 Special Transportation Programs (Local Assistance)	104,606	117,365	137,257
2660 Department of Transportation			
State Operations	120,707	128,835	132,409
Local Assistance	3,000	7,729	2,908
Capital Outlay	13,845	39,183	312,647
2665 High-Speed Rail Authority (State Operations)	2,560	1,151	3,926
6440 University of California (State Operations)	980	980	980
8660 Public Utilities Commission (State Operations)	1,813	2,394	2,436
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	<u>-</u>		34
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$248,603	\$298,661	\$593,984
FUND BALANCE	\$117,921	\$58,759	\$65,745
Reserve for economic uncertanties	117,921	58,759	65,745
0052 Local Airport Loan Account <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$5,515	\$9,494	\$7,980
Prior year adjustments	-39	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$5,476	\$9,494	\$7,980
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	40,0	70,.01	<b>.</b> ,530
Revenues:			
131200 Interest on Loans to Local Agencies	2,071	1,228	1,228
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	96	112	99
			30

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$2,167	\$1,340	\$1,327
Total Resources	\$7,643	\$10,834	\$9,307
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	<b>4</b> 1,515	<b>4</b> 15,55	40,000
Expenditures:			
2660 Department of Transportation (Local Assistance)	956	4,000	4,000
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	-	4	5
Expenditure Adjustments:			_
2660 Department of Transportation			
Loan repayments from local agencies (Local Assistance)	-2,807	-1,150	-1,150
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-\$1,851	\$2,854	\$2,855
FUND BALANCE	\$9,494	\$7,980	\$6,452
Reserve for economic uncertainties	9,494	7,980	6,452
	-,	,,,,,,,	5,
0061 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund s			<b>^</b>
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$4,583	-	\$6,502
Prior year adjustments	29,460	<del></del>	<del>_</del>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$34,043	-	\$6,502
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
113800 Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax (Gasoline)	2,821,845	\$2,838,892	2,905,411
113900 Jet Fuel Tax	2,231	2,500	2,550
114000 Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax (Diesel)	500,807	515,921	533,012
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	353	348	348
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	1,722	3,750	3,750
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	75	153	153
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0041 To Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund per Revenue and Taxation	-6,335	-6,500	-6,425
Code Section 8352.3			
TO0062 To Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 8353	-3,203,432	-3,197,182	-3,280,760
TO0111 To Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Agriculture Fund per	-32,278	-32,282	-32,282
Revenue and Taxation Code Section 8352.5	•	,	•
TO0263 To Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code Section	-18,530	-18,530	-18,530
8352.6			
TO0265 To Conservation and Enforcement Services Account, Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 8352.8	-28,418	-28,418	-28,418
TO0392 To State Parks and Recreation Fund per Item 3790-012-0061, Budget Acts of	-26,649	-26,649	-26,649
2003, 2004 and 2005	,	,	•
TO0516 To Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund per Revenue and Taxation Code	-20,864	-21,761	-22,680
Section 8352.4			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$9,473	\$30,242	\$29,480
Total Resources	\$24,570	\$30,242	\$35,982
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	3,240	3,571	3,655
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	21,326	20,169	19,402
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by	4	-	-
Justice (State Operations)			
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$24,570	\$23,740	\$23,057
FUND BALANCE	-	\$6,502	\$12,925
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-	6,502	12,925
		-,	,

0183 Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Demonstration Program Fund <sup>s</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$10,352	\$5,710	\$800
Prior year adjustments	174	<u> </u>	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$10,526	\$5,710	\$800
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	226	181	156
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$226	\$181	<b>\$156</b>
Total Resources	\$10,752	\$5,891	\$956
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0540 Secretary for Resources (State Operations)	42	90	101
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	1	-
2660 Department of Transportation (Local Assistance)	5,000	5,000	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$5,042	\$5,091	\$101
FUND BALANCE	\$5,710	\$800	\$855
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,710	800	855
0265 Historia Dranasty Maintananaa Fund S			
0365 Historic Property Maintenance Fund <sup>s</sup> BEGINNING BALANCE	¢2.075	¢2 497	¢2.019
	\$2,975	\$2,487	\$2,018
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:	74	70	00
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	71	70	63
152200 Rentals of State Property	948	968	968
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,019	\$1,038	\$1,031
Total Resources	\$3,994	\$3,525	\$3,049
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:	4.507	4 507	4.500
2660 Department of Transportation (State Operations)	1,507	1,507	1,500
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,507	\$1,507	\$1,500
FUND BALANCE	\$2,487	\$2,018	\$1,549
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,487	2,018	1,549
0608 Equipment Service Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$27,916	\$24,173	\$20,385
Prior year adjustments	24,288	<u>-</u> .	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$52,204	\$24,173	\$20,385
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
250300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	1,059	1,167	1,134
299000 Other (Program Rental)	139,602	150,000	169,000
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-031-0608,	-14,916	-	-
Budget Act of 2003			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$125,745	\$151,167	\$170,134
Total Resources	\$177,949	\$175,340	\$190,519
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
2660 Department of Transportation (State Operations)	153,776	154,955	172,845
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$153,776	\$154,9 <u>55</u>	\$172,845
FUND BALANCE	\$24,173	\$20,385	\$17,674
OCEO. Tall Dridge Colomic Detroffs Assessed Color Terror and Color Free 18			
0650 Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>	<b>₾</b> 004 44 <b>3</b>	<b>#004 450</b>	<b>ቀ</b> ራለስ ሰርተ
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$201,417	\$831,153	\$609,685

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Prior year adjustments	23,988	_	_
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$225,405		\$609,685
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	Ψ223,403	ψ031,103	ψ000,000
Revenues:			
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	124,875	125,300	125,700
150600 Income From Other Investments	14,492	12,313	8,457
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	14,432	450,000	0,437
161500 Bond Proceeds	1 155 444	430,000	_
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	1,155,444	-	-
•			244 926
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets and Highways Code Section 188.5	-	-	341,826
FO0046 From Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets and			30,000
Highways Code Section 188.5	_	_	30,000
FO0596 From Vincent Thomas Toll Revenue Fund per Streets and Highways Code	_	6,876	_
Section 188.5 and Item 2660-023-0596, BA 2004		0,070	
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,294,811	\$594,489	\$505,983
Total Resources	\$1,520,216	\$1,425,642	\$1,115,668
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS	Ψ1,320,210	ψ1,423,042	ψ1,113,000
Expenditures:			
2660 Department of Transportation	110 120	106 226	110 504
State Operations	119,139	106,226	110,524
Capital Outlay	569,924	708,237	483,600
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	-	1,494	-
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Unclassified:	(40.050)	(4.000)	(4.000)
Cost of Issuance	(18,958)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Debt Service	(49,442)	(60,496)	(60,496)
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$689,063	\$815,957	\$594,124
FUND BALANCE	\$831,153	\$609,685	\$521,544
Reserve for balance of continuing appropriations	831,153	609,685	521,544
Reserve for deposits to Debt Service Reserve Fund	(74,486)	(74,486)	(74,486)
2500 Pedestrian Safety Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,221	\$1,305	\$1,291
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	119	25	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$119	\$25	=
Total Resources	\$1,340	\$1,330	\$1,291
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	35	39	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$35	\$39	_
FUND BALANCE	\$1,305	\$1,291	\$1,291
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,305	1,291	1,291
2501 Local Transportation Loan Account, State Highway Account, State	,	, -	, -
Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$2,291	\$1,320
Prior year adjustments	\$3,000	Ψ=,=0:	ψ1,020
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3,000	\$2,291	\$1,320
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	ψ0,000	ΨΕ,Ευ 1	Ψ1,020
Revenues:			
*** Pallers in the second is 2.1. B			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2660 Department of Transportation - Continued

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	16	29	17
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Item 2660-115-	389	-	-
0042, Budget Act of 2003			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$405	\$29	\$17
Total Resources	\$3,405	\$2,320	\$1,337
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
2660 Department of Transportation (Local Assistance)	1,114	1,000	1,000
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,114	\$1,000	\$1,000
FUND BALANCE	\$2,291	\$1,320	\$337
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,291	1,320	337
2007 Traffic Congostion Bolief Fund <sup>8</sup>			
3007 Traffic Congestion Relief Fund <sup>s</sup> BEGINNING BALANCE	\$277 000	\$175 242	¢206 120
	\$377,000	\$175,242	\$296,129
Prior year adjustments	<u>-1,146</u>		
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$375,854	\$175,242	\$296,129
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
114900 Retail Sales and Use Taxes	<del>-</del>	140,000	-
152300 Misc Revenue Frm Use of Property & Money	1,421	-	-
161500 Bond Proceeds	-	-	1,214,000
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0001 From General Fund loan repayment per Item 2660-011-0001, Budget Act of	-	43,000	-
2004			
FO0042 From State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Streets and	-	-	2,108
Highways Code 182.8			
FO3008 From Transportation Investment Fund per Government Code Section 14557.1	289,000	-	-
and Rev. and Taxation Code 7104 (c)(1)			
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund loan repayment per Item	-	-	-374,000
2660-013-0042, Budget Act of 2002			
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund loan repayment per	-	-	-89,000
Government Code Section 14456.7			
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund loan repayment per	-100,000	-	-
Government Code Section 14557.1(a)(2)			
TO0046 To Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund loan repayment	-	-	-274,900
per Item 2660-011-0046, Budget Act of 2002			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$190,421	\$183,000	\$478,208
Total Resources	\$566,275	\$358,242	\$774,337
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	-	10
2660 Department of Transportation			
State Operations	19,958	62,113	48,957
Local Assistance	331,693	-	292,000
Capital Outlay	39,379	-	50,714
9533 Shared Rev/Apprt-Traffic Cngstn Rlf Fd (Local Assistance)	-	-	192,000
9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations)	3	<u> </u>	
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$391,033	\$62,113	\$583,681
FUND BALANCE	\$175,242	\$296,129	\$190,656
Reserve for economic uncertainties	175,242	296,129	190,656
3008 Transportation Investment Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	_	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2660 Department of Transportation - Continued

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO3007 To Traffic Congestion Relief Fund per Government Code Section 14557.1 and	-\$289,000	-	-
Rev. and Taxation Code 7104 (c)(1)			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-\$289,000	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	-\$289,000	-	-
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditure Adjustments:			
2660 Department of Transportation			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Capital Outlay)	-289,000	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-\$289,000		<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
6801 Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway Account, State			
Transportation Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$442,573	\$127,519
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
250300 Income from Surplus Money Investment Fund	\$1,836	8,750	5,000
520000 Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	657,714		<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$659,550	\$8,750	\$5,000
Total Resources	\$659,550	\$451,323	\$132,519
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	-	5
2660 Department of Transportation			
State Operations	-	7,037	7,037
Capital Outlay	216,977	316,767	123,969
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$216,977	\$323,804	\$131,011
FUND BALANCE	\$442,573	\$127,519	\$1,508

# 2665 High-Speed Rail Authority

The California High-Speed Rail Authority's mission is to plan, design, build, and operate a high-speed train system for California.

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions				Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 High-Speed Rail Authority	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fu	ind			\$2,560	\$1,151	\$3,926
0890 Federal Trust Fund				882	360	-
0995 Reimbursements				299	301	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Public Utilities Code, Division 19.5 (commencing with Section 185000).

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2665 High-Speed Rail Authority - Continued

#### **MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES**

 Environmental Impact Report Workload and Financial Plan Preparation - The Budget includes a one-time augmentation of \$2.7 million for legal defense of the Environmental Impact Report (EIR); additional environmental work on the San Jose-to-Merced route alignment; and completion of a business plan.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

			2005-06*			
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
High-Speed Rail Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$713	-	\$-	\$127	-
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Environmental Impact Report Workload and	-	-	-	-	2,700	-
Financial Plan Preparation						

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program is responsible for developing and implementing a statewide high-speed train system for California.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	HIGH-SPEED RAIL AUTHORITY			
	State Operations:			
0046	Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	\$2,560	\$1,151	\$3,926
	Fund			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	882	360	-
0995	Reimbursements	299	301	
	Totals, State Operations	\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Positions			Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
PERSONAL SERVICES								
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$265	\$318	\$327		
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	11	11		
Estimated Salary Savings					23	-23		
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$265	\$306	\$315		
Staff Benefits				59	82	82		
Totals, Personal Services	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$324	\$388	\$397		
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$3,417	\$1,424	\$3,529		
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926		
FUNDS (State Operations)								

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions				Expenditures	litures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$265	\$318	\$327	
Salary adjustments				<del>_</del>	11	11	
Total Adjustments					\$11	\$11	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	3.4	3.5	3.5	\$265	\$329	\$338	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2665 High-Speed Rail Authority - Continued

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,597	\$1,099	\$3,926
Allocation for employee compensation	-	11	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	22	8	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-52	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	25	-	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)		33	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$2,592	\$1,151	\$3,926
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	32	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$2,560	\$1,151	\$3,926
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,242	-	-
Budget Adjustment	-360	-	-
Federal Funds		\$360	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$882	\$360	-
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$299</u>	\$301	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$3,741	\$1,812	\$3,926

# 2700 Office of Traffic Safety

The Office of Traffic Safety's mission is to reduce deaths, injuries and property damage that result from traffic collisions through focused activities, programs and grants.

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions				Expenditures	
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 California Traffic Safety Program	29.7	31.0	31.0	\$109,337	\$84,892	\$84,927
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	29.7	31.0	31.0	\$109,337	\$84,892	\$84,927
FUNDING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund				\$319	\$405	\$409
0890 Federal Trust Fund				109,018	84,487	84,518
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$109,337	\$84,892	\$84,927

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapter 5.

## **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

		2004-05*			2005-06*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
Employee Compensation	\$-	\$76	-	\$-	\$98	-	
Other baseline adjustments	-	46	-	-	59	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2700 Office of Traffic Safety - Continued

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

10 CALIFORNIA TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

This program develops the California Highway Safety Plan, which identifies major traffic safety problems, appropriate countermeasure programs and available state and federal funds; administers project grants to state departments and local governments; and coordinates statewide traffic safety programs and activities.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	CALIFORNIA TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM			
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	\$319	\$405	\$409
0890	Federal Trust Fund	68,457	58,103	58,134
	Totals, State Operations	\$68,776	\$58,508	\$58,543
	Local Assistance:			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$40,561</u>	\$26,384	\$26,384
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$40,561	\$26,384	\$26,384
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	68,776	58,508	58,543
	Local Assistance	40,561	26,384	26,384
	Totals, Expenditures	\$109,337	\$84,892	\$84,927

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			1		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	29.7	32.0	32.0	\$1,569	\$1,722	\$1,754
Total Adjustments	-	-	-	-	62	76
Estimated Salary Savings		-1.0	-1.0		41	42
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	29.7	31.0	31.0	\$1,569	\$1,743	\$1,788
Staff Benefits				555	706	<u>716</u>
Totals, Personal Services	29.7	31.0	31.0	\$2,124	\$2,449	\$2,504
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$3,968	\$3,518	\$4,471
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE				62,684	52,541	51,568
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$68,776	\$58,508	\$58,543

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures				
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
Other	\$40,561	\$26,384	\$26,384		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local	\$40,561	\$26,384	\$26,384		
Assistance)					

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	29.7	32.0	32.0	\$1,569	\$1,722	\$1,754	
Salary adjustments				<del>-</del>	62	76	
Total Adjustments					<u>\$62</u>	<u>\$76</u>	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	29.7	32.0	32.0	\$1,569	\$1,784	\$1,830	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## 2700 Office of Traffic Safety - Continued

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$383	\$392	\$409
Allocation for employee compensation	-	8	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	12	5	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-8	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	8	<u>-</u>	
Totals Available	\$395	\$405	\$409
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	76	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$319	\$405	\$409
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$57,883	\$57,994	\$58,134
Allocation for employee compensation	-	68	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	111	41	-
Budget Adjustment	10,463	<u>-</u>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$68,457	\$58,10 <u>3</u>	\$58,134
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$68,776	\$58,508	\$58,543
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$26,384	\$26,384	\$26,384
Budget Adjustment	14,177	<u>-</u>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$40,561	\$26,384	\$26,384
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$40,561	\$26,384	\$26,384
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$109,337	\$84,892	\$84,927

# 2720 Department of the California Highway Patrol

The California Highway Patrol's (CHP's) mission is to ensure the safe, convenient, and efficient transportation of people and goods across the state's highway system and to provide the highest level of safety and security to the facilities and employees of the State of California.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

			<b>Positions</b>		Expenditures			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
10	Traffic Management	9,000.1	8,938.8	8,944.2	\$1,116,586	\$1,195,958	\$1,234,688	
20	Regulation and Inspection	910.1	1,092.5	1,092.5	112,967	149,790	154,073	
30	Vehicle Security	202.3	302.8	302.8	30,086	33,450	34,497	
40.01	Administration	-	-	-	134,152	157,936	163,488	
40.02	Distributed Administration				-134,152	-157,936	-163,488	
TOTA	LS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs	s) 10,112.5	10,334.1	10,339.5	\$1,259,639	\$1,379,198	\$1,423,258	
FUND	ING				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund				\$44,923	\$49,240	\$52,568	
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund				1,123,725	1,233,418	1,284,830	
0293	Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund				1,251	1,342	1,446	
0840	California Motorcyclist Safety Fund				1,265	1,425	1,451	
0890	Federal Trust Fund				10,318	13,585	13,859	
0942	Special Deposit Fund				375	2,274	2,293	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

FUNDING	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0974 California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	175	400	400
0995 Reimbursements	77,607	77,514	66,411
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$1,259,639	\$1,379,198	\$1,423,258

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### **DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapters 2, 2.5 and 4, Division 3, Chapters 1 and 6, Division 4, Chapters 1 and 1.5, Division 6, Chapters 1 and 2, Division 11, Chapters 3 and 9, Division 13, Chapter 5, Division 14.1, Chapter 1, Division 14.7, and Division 14.8, and Education Code Section 39813.

#### **MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES**

 Costs of Memorandum of Understanding for Uniformed Positions - The Governor's Budget includes \$65.1 million for the 2005-06 costs of the memorandum of understanding with the California Association of Highway Patrolmen.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
-	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
Employee Compensation and Retirement	\$-	\$63,806	-	\$-	\$88,932	-
Other baseline adjustments	-	12,854	-	-	14,675	=
<ul> <li>Vehicle Replacement and Cost Increases</li> </ul>	-	=	-	-	10,054	=
Price Increase	-	=	-	-	6,579	=
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Staff Augmentation for Work Performed on Behalf of Business, Transportation, and Housing Agency	-	-	-	-	480	5.5

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

The objectives of this program are to minimize deaths, injuries, and property losses due to traffic accidents; to reduce traffic delays to the motoring public; to provide protection and assistance to the motoring public, State employees and property including protection of the State Capitol and the surrounding grounds, State constitutional officers and visiting dignitaries; and to curtail the potential for terrorist threat through Homeland Security efforts. These objectives are achieved through both ground and flight operations.

#### 20 REGULATION AND INSPECTION

The CHP operates 16 inspection facilities statewide with the objectives of:

- Reducing the incidence of truck and bus accidents attributable to defective vehicle equipment, improper maintenance, loading or securement of cargo, or disqualified drivers.
   Protecting the public from spills of hazardous materials or specially regulated loads and from the improper operation of
- Protecting the public from spills of hazardous materials or specially regulated loads and from the improper operation of specified vehicles such as ambulances and armored cars.
- Protecting farm workers transported in farm labor vehicles and children transported in school buses.
- Ensuring that proper registration fees are paid, and protecting highways from excessive weights.

#### 30 VEHICLE OWNERSHIP SECURITY

This program protects the public from vehicle theft through:

- Investigation and prosecution of the professional vehicle thief;
- Assistance and training of CHP and allied agency personnel and,
- Prevention of vehicle theft through public awareness and coordination with the insurance, trucking, construction, auto manufacturing, and auto sale industries.

#### 40 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs, including executive, administrative, legal, legislative, policy, and information support.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

	, ,	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
10	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT			
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$16,483	\$18,017	\$19,098
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,022,309	1,099,874	1,146,511
0840	California Motorcyclist Safety Fund	1,265	1,425	1,451
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,350	444	2,525
0942	Special Deposit Fund	226	1,034	1,042
0995	Reimbursements	74,778	74,764	63,661
	Totals, State Operations	\$1,116,411	\$1,195,558	\$1,234,288
	Local Assistance:			
0974	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	<u>\$175</u>	\$400	\$400
	Totals, Local Assistance	\$175	\$400	\$400
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS			
10.10	Ground Operations	\$1,085,926	\$1,162,334	\$1,200,756
	State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	16,199	17,718	18,770
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	991,936	1,066,549	1,112,907
0840	California Motorcyclist Safety Fund	1,265	1,425	1,451
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,350	444	2,525
0942	Special Deposit Fund	226	1,034	1,042
0995	Reimbursements	74,775	74,764	63,661
0000	Local Assistance:	7 1,770	7 1,7 0 1	00,001
0974	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	175	400	400
	Flight Operations	\$30,660	\$33,624	\$33,932
10.20	State Operations:	ψ30,000	ψ33,024	ψ33,332
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	284	299	328
0042	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	30,373	33,325	33,604
0995	Reimbursements	•	33,323	33,004
0995		3	-	-
20	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
20	REGULATION AND INSPECTION State Operations:			
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	\$28,440	\$31,223	\$33,471
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	72,718	102,991	106,404
0293	Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	1,251	1,342	1,446
0890	Federal Trust Fund	8,968	12,820	11,334
0942	Special Deposit Fund	8	206	210
0995	Reimbursements	1,582	1,208	1,208
	Totals, State Operations	\$112,967	\$149,790	\$154,073
	ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS	. ,		, ,
20.05	School Pupil Transportation Safety	\$6,546	\$9,304	\$9,702
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	6,526	9,216	9,614
0995	Reimbursements	20	88	88
20.10	Regulated Special Purpose Vehicles	\$1,431	\$2,021	\$2,108
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,431	2,021	2,108
20.15	Transportation of Hazardous Materials State Operations:	\$5,565	\$8,054	\$8,399
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	5,557	7,848	8,189

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

State Operations:	210 <b>1,288</b> 1,288
20.20 Farm Labor Transportation Safety \$2,912 \$4,094 \$ State Operations:	1,288
State Operations:	
·	1,288
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 2,912 4,094	
	5,699
State Operations:	
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund 28,440 29,641 3	,118
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 39,978 56,813 5	3,230
0293 Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund 1,251 1,281	,364
0890 Federal Trust Fund 2,387 3,867	3,867
0995 Reimbursements 1,562 1,120	,120
20.45 Motor Carrier Safety Operations \$22,895 \$33,595 \$3	3,877
State Operations:	
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund - 1,582	2,353
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 16,314 22,999 2	3,975
0293 Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund - 61	82
0890 Federal Trust Fund 6,581 8,953	,467
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
30 VEHICLE SECURITY	
State Operations:	
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund \$28,698 \$30,553 \$3	,913
0890 Federal Trust Fund - 321	-
0942 Special Deposit Fund 141 1,034	,042
0995 Reimbursements	,542
Totals, State Operations \$30,086 \$33,450 \$3	1,497
ELEMENT REQUIREMENTS	
30.10 Vehicle Theft Control \$27,101 \$30,271 \$3	,174
State Operations:	
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 25,713 27,374 2	3,590
0890 Federal Trust Fund - 321	-
0942 Special Deposit Fund 141 1,034	,042
0995 Reimbursements 1,247 1,542	,542
30.20 Vehicle Identification Numbering Program \$2,985 \$3,179	3,323
State Operations:	
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 2,985 3,179	3,323
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
State Operations:	
40.01 Administration \$134,152 \$157,936 \$16	3,488
40.02 Distributed Administration -134,152 -157,936 -16	3,488
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	
State Operations 1,259,464 1,378,798 1,42	2,858
Local Assistance175400	400
Totals, Expenditures \$1,259,639 \$1,379,198 \$1,42	3,258

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
PERSONAL SERVICES							
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	10,112.5	10,562.7	10,562.7	\$673,729	\$713,648	\$720,143	
Total Adjustments	-	-	5.5	-	35,757	57,073	
Estimated Salary Savings	-	-228.6	-228.7	-	-10,667	-10,667	

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	10,112.5	10,334.1	10,339.5	\$673,729	\$738,738	\$766,549	
Staff Benefits				348,818	376,128	371,184	
Totals, Personal Services	10,112.5	10,334.1	10,339.5	\$1,022,547	\$1,114,866	\$1,137,733	
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$236,917	\$263,932	\$285,125	
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$1,259,464	\$1,378,798	\$1,422,858	
FUNDS (State Operations)							
2 Local Assistance					Expenditures		
				2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Grants and subventions				<u>\$175</u>	\$400	\$400	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local				\$175	\$400	\$400	
Assistance)							

### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	
Totals, Authorized Positions	10,112.5	10,562.7	10,562.7	\$673,729	\$713,648	\$720,143	
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	35,757	57,073	
Proposed New Positions:				Salary			
				Range			
Assoc. Governmental Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	4,111-4,997	-	-	
Sr. Accounting Ofcr., Supervisor	-	-	1.0	4,113-4,963	-	-	
Personnel Specialist	-	-	1.0	3,283-3,990	-	-	
Staff Services Analyst	-	-	0.5	3,255-3,957	-	-	
Accountant I, Specialist	<u>-</u>		2.0	2,682-3,259			
Totals, Proposed New Positions			<u>5.5</u>				
Total Adjustments			<u>5.5</u>		<b>\$35,757</b>	\$57,073	
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	10,112.5	10,562.7	10,568.2	\$673,729	\$749,405	\$777,216	

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$43,787	\$46,783	\$52,568
Allocation for employee compensation	-	1,469	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	2,239	994	
Totals Available	\$46,026	\$49,246	\$52,568
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	1,103		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$44,923	\$49,240	\$52,568
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,006,297	\$1,171,517	\$1,283,911
Allocation for employee compensation	43	36,531	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	51,457	24,745	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	-14,213	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	9	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	195	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-12	-129	-
Chapter 719, Statutes of 2003	100,041	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
003 Budget Act appropriation (lease revenue debt)	932	953	919
Adjustment per Section 4.30 (Lease-Revenue)	-212	-34	-
021 Budget Act appropriation (advance authorization)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Totals Available	\$1,144,333	\$1,233,787	\$1,284,830
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-20,608	369	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,123,725	\$1,233,418	\$1,284,830
0293 Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,190	\$1,275	\$1,446
Allocation for employee compensation	-	40	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	61	27	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,251	\$1,342	\$1,446
0840 California Motorcyclist Safety Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$1,573</u>	<u>\$1,425</u>	<u>\$1,451</u>
Totals Available	\$1,573	\$1,425	\$1,451
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-308		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,265	\$1,425	\$1,451
0890 Federal Trust Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$12,077	\$13,585	\$13,859
Budget Adjustment	-1,759		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$10,318	\$13,585	\$13,859
0903 State Penalty Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
012 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to California Motorcycle Safety Fund)	(\$250)	(\$250)	(\$250)
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
0942 Special Deposit Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation (Hazardous Substance Account)	\$208	\$206	\$210
011 Budget Act appropriation (Asset Forfeiture Account)	2,087	2,068	2,083
Totals Available	\$2,295	\$2,274	\$2,293
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,920		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$375	\$2,274	\$2,293
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$77,607	\$77,514	\$66,411
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$1,259,464	\$1,378,798	\$1,422,858
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0974 California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$400	\$400	\$400
Totals Available	\$400	\$400	\$400
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-225	· <u>-</u>	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$175	\$400	\$400
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	\$175	\$400	\$400
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$1,259,639	\$1,379,198	\$1,423,258

## **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0293 Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,018	\$2,316	\$2,282
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	1,515	1,236	1,236
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	34	33	33
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0412 From Transportation Rate Fund per Public Utilities Code Section 5003.1	<u>-</u> .	40	20
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,549	\$1,309	\$1,289
Total Resources	\$3,567	\$3,625	\$3,571
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	1	2
2720 Department of the California Highway Patrol (State Operations)	1,251	1,342	1,446
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,251	\$1,343	\$1,448
FUND BALANCE	\$2,316	\$2,282	\$2,123
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,316	2,282	2,123

#### **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

The California Highway Patrol operates over 200 facilities statewide, which include 8 field division offices, 24 communications centers, 101 area offices, 8 air operations offices, 37 resident posts, 16 commercial vehicle inspection facilities, 2 training academies and various administrative facilities. These facilities support the department's mission to ensure the safety, convenience, and efficiency of California's transportation system.

The following major budget adjustments are proposed for 2005-06:

- The Governor's Budget proposes \$3.3 million from the Motor Vehicle Account for the Santa Fe Springs area office in order to increase workload space and remedy safety issues.
- The Governor's Budget proposes \$2.4 million from the Motor Vehicle Account to exercise the Los Angeles area office lease purchase option to save \$2.4 million in future lease payments.
- The Governor's Budget proposes \$4.3 million from the Motor Vehicle Account for the continuation of rebuilding the Williams area office that was damaged by fire in 1999.

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

	State Building Program Expenditures	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
50	CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Major Projects			
50.02	HEADQUARTERS	\$-	\$250	\$-
50.02.002	Headquarters Relocation Study	-	250 <sup>Ss</sup>	-
50.16	WILLIAMS	\$-	\$-	\$4,289
50.16.106	Replacement Facility	-	-	4,289 wcs
50.56	LOS ANGELES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION	\$8	\$2,999	\$-
	MANAGEMENT CENTER			
50.56.506	Equipment	8 <sup>Es</sup>	2,999 <sup>Es</sup>	-
50.57	SANTA FE SPRINGS	\$-	\$-	\$3,290
50.57.507	Replacement Facility	-	-	3,290 APs
50.58	CENTRAL LOS ANGELES	\$-	\$-	\$2,393
50.58.500	Purchase Option	-	-	2,393 <sup>As</sup>
50.62	SAN DIEGO	\$-	\$-	\$215
50.62.602	Building Alterations	-	-	215 <i>PWCs</i>
50.90	STATEWIDE	\$-	\$-	\$50
50.90.901	Studies, preplanning and budget packages	-	-	50 <sup>Ss</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

State Building Program Expenditures	2003-04*	2004-05	5* 200	05-06*
Totals, Major Projects	\$8	\$3,2	249	\$10,237
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS	\$8	\$3,2	249	\$10,23 <b>7</b>
FUNDING		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund		\$8	\$2,999	\$-
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund		<del>_</del>	250	10,237
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$8	\$3,249	\$10,237
DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconcilia	tion with Ap	propriation	s)	
3 CAPITAL OUTLAY		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
Prior year balances available:				
Item 2720-301-0042, Budget Act of 1999, as reappropriated by Item 2720-490, B	udget Act of	\$3,007	\$2,999	-
2002				
Totals Available		\$3,007	\$2,999	-
Balance available in subsequent years		-2,999		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		\$8	\$2,999	-
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
301 Budget Act appropriation		\$3,089	\$250	\$10,237
Prior year balances available:				
Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003, reverted by Item 2720-495, Budget Act	2005		2,969	
Totals Available		\$3,089	\$3,219	\$10,237
Unexpended balance, estimated savings		-120	-2,969	-
Balance available in subsequent years		-2,969		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		-	\$250	\$10,237
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)		\$8	\$3,249	\$10,237

#### 2740 **Department of Motor Vehicles**

The mission of the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) is to:

- Promote highway safety and financial responsibility by regulating the issuance and retention of driver licenses and personal identification cards to non-drivers, and by licensing and regulating occupations and businesses that manufacture, transport, sell or dispose of vehicles, and that provide driver training instruction.
   Protect the public interest in vehicle and vester ownership through the registration and titling process.
- Collect various revenues for state and local agencies.

#### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
11 Vehicle/Vessel Identification and Compliance	3,878.8	3,963.3	3,964.8	\$408,283	\$419,240	\$429,034
22 Driver Licensing and Personal Identification	2,035.3	2,079.7	2,080.3	177,246	188,218	191,669
25 Driver Safety	1,108.6	1,132.9	1,133.3	90,140	95,391	97,138
32 Occupational Licensing and Investigative Services	452.7	462.5	462.6	38,061	40,266	41,003
35 New Motor Vehicle Board	14.3	21.4	21.4	1,486	1,901	1,934
41.01 Administration	580.5	593.2	593.4	73,876	88,510	90,047
41.02 Distributed Administration	-	-	-	-73,876	-88,510	-90,047
98 State Mandated Local Programs				<del>-</del>	9,976	1,506
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	8,070.2	8,253.0	8,255.8	\$715,216	\$754,992	\$762,284

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

FUNDING	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund	\$463	\$-	\$-
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	40,131	38,723	39,222
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	382,379	414,308	409,759
0054 New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1,486	1,901	1,934
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund	273,990	284,687	292,871
0516 Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	4,446	2,531	5,013
0890 Federal Trust Fund	33	-	-
0995 Reimbursements	12,288	12,842	13,485
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS	\$715,216	\$754,992	\$762,284

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### **DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY**

Vehicle Code, Division 2, Chapters 1 and 6, Divisions 3, 3.5, 5, 6, 6.5, 6.7, 7, 8, 9, 10, Sections 20012 and 20014, 11.5, 14.85, 16.5, Chapters 1 and 2, and 16.7; Revenue and Tax Code, Division 2, Part 5; The National Voter Registration Act of 1993, Title 42 US Code; The Help America Vote Act of 2002, Family Code Section 17520; Administrative Procedures Act; Government Code, Title 2, Division 3, Part 1, Chapter 4; Health and Safety Code Section 103900; Code of Civil Procedures, Sections 1985, 1985.1, 1985.2, 1985.3, 1985.4, 1985.6, 1987; Evidence Code Divisions 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

#### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Field Office Relocations The Governor's Budget includes \$782,000 for the relocation of field offices to continue services in Poway (\$196,000), Riverside-East (\$253,000), and Rocklin (\$333,000).
- Driver's License Administrative Suspension Mandate Costs The Governor's Budget includes \$1.5 million to reimburse
  local agencies for costs of the immediate administrative suspension of licenses by law enforcement officers in the field of
  drivers found to be driving under the influence pursuant to Chapter 1460, Statutes of 1989.

#### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*		
_	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions						
Employee Compensation and Retirement	\$-	\$22,624	-	\$-	\$26,905	=
Price Increase	=	-	-	-	5,879	=
Other baseline adjustments	-	892	-2.8	=	4,212	-2.8
Policy Adjustment Descriptions						
Administrative License Suspension, Per Se (Chapter	-	9,976	-	=	1,506	-
1460, Statutes of 1989) Mandate						
<ul> <li>Reimbursement of Woosley Litigation Costs</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	1,500	-
Field Office Relocation Projects	-	-	-	-	782	=

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

### 11 VEHICLE/VESSEL IDENTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE

The objective of this program is to establish identification and ownership of vehicles and vessels of California residents, assure compliance with various related laws, collect revenue for various state and local government programs, and provide information from vehicle and vessel records to state and local agencies.

#### 22 DRIVER LICENSING AND PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

This program's objective is to evaluate applicants for original and renewal driver licenses and issue driver licenses to those who meet specific criteria.

#### 25 DRIVER SAFETY

The objective of the Driver Safety program is to control the driving privilege of individuals who demonstrate unsafe driving practices by violating California traffic laws regarding the safe operation of a motor vehicle.

#### 32 OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

This program's objective is to enhance consumer protection by licensing and regulating principal segments of motor vehicle-related businesses and enforcing laws within the Department's jurisdiction.

#### 35 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD

The primary objectives of this quasi-judicial tribunal are to:

- Prohibit manufacturers from adding, withdrawing or relocating automobile dealerships in market areas of existing franchisees, where such effect would be harmful to the public interest and to existing franchisees; and
- Protect the public from the activities of dishonest or unqualified motor vehicle dealers.

#### 41 ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs, including executive, administrative, legal, legislative, policy, and information support.

#### 98 STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAM

The objective of this program is to provide funding, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, to reimburse local entities for costs they incur in complying with the Administrative License Suspension - Per Se Mandate (Chapter 1460, Statutes of 1989, et al.).

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM (Program Budget Detail)

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
11	VEHICLE/VESSEL IDENTIFICATION AND			
	COMPLIANCE			
	State Operations:			
0001	General Fund	\$463	-	-
0042	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	40,131	\$38,723	\$39,222
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	79,609	82,302	79,265
0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax	273,990	284,687	292,871
	Fund			
0516	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	4,446	2,531	5,013
0890	Federal Trust Fund	33	-	-
0995	Reimbursements	9,611	10,997	12,663
	Totals, State Operations	\$408,283	\$419,240	\$429,034
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
22	DRIVER LICENSING AND PERSONAL			
	IDENTIFICATION			
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	\$176,212	\$186,395	\$190,877
0995	Reimbursements	1,034	1,823	792
	Totals, State Operations	\$177,246	\$188,218	\$191,669
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
25	DRIVER SAFETY			
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	\$88,884	\$95,375	\$97,117
0995	Reimbursements	1,256	16	21
	Totals, State Operations	\$90,140	\$95,391	\$97,138
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
32	OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND INVESTIGATIVE			
	SERVICES			
	State Operations:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	\$37,674	\$40,260	\$40,994
0995	Reimbursements	387	6	9
	Totals, State Operations	\$38,061	\$40,266	\$41,003
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
35	NEW MOTOR VEHICLE BOARD			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	State Operations:			
0054	New Motor Vehicle Board Account	\$1,486	\$1,901	\$1,934
	Totals, State Operations	\$1,486	\$1,901	\$1,934
	PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS			
98	STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS			
	Local Assistance:			
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	<del>_</del>	\$9,976	<b>\$1,506</b>
	Totals, Local Assistance	-	\$9,976	\$1,506
	TOTALS, EXPENDITURES			
	State Operations	715,216	745,016	760,778
	Local Assistance	<del>_</del>	9,976	1,506
	Totals, Expenditures	\$715,216	\$754,992	\$762,284

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions					
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	8,070.2	8,472.4	8,472.1	\$337,444	\$351,891	\$355,431
Total Adjustments	-	-3.0	-2.9	-	10,864	13,253
Estimated Salary Savings		-216.4	213.4	<u>-</u>	-9,868	-13,465
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	8,070.2	8,253.0	8,255.8	\$337,444	\$352,887	\$355,219
Staff Benefits				143,726	164,971	166,734
Totals, Personal Services	8,070.2	8,253.0	8,255.8	\$481,170	\$517,858	\$521,953
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$234,046	\$227,158	\$238,825
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)				\$715,216	\$745,016	\$760,778

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures				
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
Budget Act Appropriation (State Mandates)	<u>-</u>	\$9,976	<u>\$1,506</u>		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local	-	\$9,976	\$1,506		
Assistance)					

## **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions					
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	8,070.2	8,472.4	8,472.1	\$337,444	\$351,891	\$355,431
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	10,924	13,507
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:						
Positions Established:				Salary		
				Range		
Registration Operations Division						
Overtime	-	-	-	-	62	-
Field Operations Division						
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	85	-
Reductions in Authorized Positions:						
Field Operations Division						
Overtime						52
Totals, Workload & Admin Adjustments	-	-	-	-	\$147	-\$52
Adjustment per Section 4.35:						

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	Positions				Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*		
Executive Division								
Public Relations / Special Projects								
Special Assistant	-	-1.0	-1.0	9,972-10,786	-118	-118		
Staff Assistant		-2.0	-2.0	3,435-4,134	89	89		
Total	-	-3.0	-3.0	-	-\$207	-\$207		
Proposed New Positions:								
Licensing Operations Division								
Temporary Help			0.1			5		
Totals, Proposed New Positions			0.1			\$5		
Total Adjustments		-3.0	-2.9		\$10,864	<b>\$13,253</b>		
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	8,070.2	8,469.4	8,469.2	\$337,444	\$362,755	\$368,684		

# DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,114	-	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-167	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	118	-	-
Adjustment per Mid-Year Revision	-570	-	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	2	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$493	-	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	30		<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$463	-	-
0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$38,608	\$37,500	\$39,222
Allocation for employee compensation	-	728	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,526	466	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-773	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	773	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-16	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)		<u>45</u>	<del>_</del>
Totals Available	\$40,134	\$38,723	\$39,222
Unexpended balance, estimated savings		<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$40,131	\$38,723	\$39,222
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$361,135	\$391,022	\$407,499
Allocation for employee compensation	-	7,603	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	14,184	4,858	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-7,227	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	7,227	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	-	-163	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	2	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	475	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)	-6	-18	-
Chapter 12, Statutes of 2004	7,926	-	-
Chapter 952, Statutes of 2004	-	-	754
Prior year balances available:			

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Chapter 805, Statutes of 2002	553	553	
Totals Available	\$383,792	\$404,332	\$408,253
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-860	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	553		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$382,379	\$404,332	\$408,253
0054 New Motor Vehicle Board Account			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,708	\$1,780	\$1,934
Allocation for employee compensation	-	32	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	70	81	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-34	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	34	-	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)		8	<u>-</u>
Totals Available	\$1,778	\$1,901	\$1,934
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$1,486	\$1,901	\$1,934
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$263,595	\$275,689	\$291,371
Allocation for employee compensation	-	5,353	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	10,417	3,425	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-5,275	-	=
Adjustment per Section 4.10	5,275	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.35	, -	-115	-
Adjustment per Section 4.60 (Rental Rate)	-	1	-
Adjustment per Section 5.30 (Attorney General Legal Services Increased Rates)	-	334	-
002 Buget Act appropriation	-	-	1,500
Totals Available	\$274,012	\$284,687	\$292,871
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-22	-	-
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$273,990	\$284,687	\$292,871
0516 Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	<b>V</b> =1.0,000	<b>4_0</b> 1,001	<b>4</b> _0_,011
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,503	\$2,453	\$5,013
Allocation for employee compensation	φ-1,000	48	φο,ο το
Adjustment per Section 3.60	99	30	_
Reduction per Section 4.10	-90	-	_
Adjustment per Section 4.10	90	_	_
Totals Available	\$4,6 <b>02</b>	\$2,531	\$5,013
Unexpended balance, estimated savings			φ <b>3,013</b>
	<u>-156</u>		<u> </u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,446	\$2,531	\$5,013
0890 Federal Trust Fund APPROPRIATIONS			
	<b>ቀ</b> ንን		
Federal Funds	<u>\$33</u>	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$33	-	-
0995 Reimbursements			
APPROPRIATIONS	<b>*</b> * = = = :	<b>*</b> • • • • •	<b>**</b>
Reimbursements	\$12,288	\$12,842	\$13,485
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$715,216	\$745,016	\$760,778
2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
2044 Mater Vehicle Assessed Otata Transportation Front			

0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund

**APPROPRIATIONS** 

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates)	-	-	\$1,506
Pending Legislation (State Mandates)		\$9,976	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES		<b>\$9,976</b>	\$1,506
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)	<u>-</u>	<b>\$9,976</b>	\$1,506
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)	\$715,216	\$754,992	\$762,284

## **FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

TOND GONDINGN GTATEMENTG	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
	2000 04	2004 00	2000 00
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$119,063	\$186,560	\$365,262
Prior year adjustments	32,043	<del>-</del> ,	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$151,106	\$186,560	\$365,262
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
114100 Motor Vehicle Registration	1,317,617	1,538,500	1,605,500
114200 Driver's License Fees	177,708	217,000	220,000
114300 Other Motor Vehicle Fees	31,818	34,000	35,000
114400 Identification Card Fees	14,001	23,000	23,500
114500 Lien Sale Application Fees	1,952	2,000	2,040
120900 Off-Highway Vehicle Fees	4,580	5,000	5,500
121000 Liquor License Fees	374	374	374
125700 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	27,389	28,500	26,000
131700 Misc Revenue From Local Agencies	30	30	30
131900 Rev Local Govt Agencies-Cost Recoveries	9,521	9,700	9,900
140900 Parking Lot Revenues	475	490	490
141200 Sales of Documents	156	160	160
142500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	64,469	65,000	65,000
143000 Personalized License Plates	8	10	10
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	4,147	6,000	9,500
152200 Rentals of State Property	34	40	40
161000 Escheat of Unclaimed Checks & Warrants	1,417	1,500	1,500
161400 Miscellaneous Revenue	2,373	2,400	2,500
164000 Uninsured Motorist Fees	598	600	600
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0140 From California Environmental License Plate Fund per Public Resources Code	3,890	3,890	6,013
Section 21191			
TO0001 To General Fund per Chapter 805, Statutes of 2002	-4,566	-1,994	-
TO0001 To General Fund per Government Code Section 16475	-22	-34	-52
TO0042 To State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund per Government Code	-838	-2,294	-3,516
Section 16475			
TO0064 To Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund per	-1,401	-2,147	-3,292
Government Code Section 16475			
TO0140 To California Environmental License Plate Fund per Government Code Section	-34	-52	-80
16475			
TO0261 To Off Highway License Fee Fund per Government Code Section 16475	-2	-3	-5
TO0263 To Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund per Government Code Section 16475	-4	-6	-9
TO0840 To California Motorcyclist Safety Fund per Government Code Section 16475		-2	<u>-2</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,655,689</u>	\$1,931,662	\$2,006,701
Total Resources	\$1,806,795	\$2,118,222	\$2,371,963
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			

EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

121 - 1,372 648 20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275 9,295	155 - 1,387 615 21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	160 1,648 1,133 648 21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234 1,733
1,372 648 20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	1,387 615 21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,648 1,133 648 21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
1,372 648 20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	1,387 615 21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,648 1,133 648 21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
648 20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	615 21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,133 648 21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
648 20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	615 21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	648 21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
20,791 - 1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	21,725 596 1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	21,760 2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
1,707 319 1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	596 1,927 405  1,233,418 250  404,332 9,976 736 137  63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	2,028 1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
319  1,123,725  -  382,379  -  6,505  126  61,336  10,636  -  1,275	1,927 405 1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,956 409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
319  1,123,725  -  382,379  -  6,505  126  61,336  10,636  -  1,275	405  1,233,418 250  404,332 9,976 736 137  63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	409 1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
1,123,725 - 382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	1,233,418 250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,284,830 10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	250 404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	10,237 408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
382,379 - 6,505 126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	404,332 9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
6,505 126 61,336 10,636	9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	408,253 1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
6,505 126 61,336 10,636	9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
6,505 126 61,336 10,636	9,976 736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	1,506 6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	736 137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	6,264 139 70,639 10,111 2,234
126 61,336 10,636 - 1,275	137 63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	70,639 10,111 2,234
61,336 10,636 - 1,275	63,125 10,111 2,206 1,712	70,639 10,111 2,234
10,636 - 1,275	10,111 2,206 1,712	10,111 2,234
- 1,275	2,206 1,712	2,234
•	1,712	•
•	•	1,733
9,295	147	
		-
\$1,620,235	\$1,752,960	\$1,825,688
	· ·	\$546,275
186,560	365,262	546,275
\$2,565	\$2,373	\$1,923
-164	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
\$2,401	\$2,373	\$1,923
1,449	1,435	1,445
5	13	8
4	4	4
		\$1,457
\$3.859		\$3,380
* - /	*-/-	*-,
-	1	2
1,486	1,901	1,934
\$1,486	\$1,902	\$1,936
\$2,373	\$1,923	\$1,444
2,373	1,923	1,444
-	\$56,590	\$52,737
-\$108	<del>-</del> .	
-\$108	\$56,590	\$52,737
	\$186,560 186,560 \$2,565 -164 \$2,401 1,449 5 4 \$1,458 \$3,859 - 1,486 \$1,486 \$2,373 2,373 - -\$108	\$186,560 \$365,262 186,560 365,262 \$2,565 \$2,373 -164 \$2,401 \$2,373 1,449 1,435 5 13 4 4 \$1,458 \$1,452 \$3,859 \$3,825 1 1,486 1,901 \$1,486 \$1,902 \$2,373 \$1,923 2,373 1,923 \$56,590 -\$108

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Revenues:			
113600 Motor Vehicle License (In-Lieu) Fees	1,532,586	535,338	553,280
150300 Income From Surplus Money Investments	3,565	4,500	4,500
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
FO0044 From Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund per Government Code	1,401	2,147	3,292
Section 16475			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,537,552	\$541,98 <u>5</u>	\$561,072
Total Resources	\$1,537,444	\$598,575	\$613,809
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	289	801
1730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	3,210	3,640	3,691
2740 Department of Motor Vehicles			
State Operations	273,990	284,687	292,871
Capital Outlay	4,817	537	4,387
9430 Shared Rev/Apprt-MV License Fees (Local Assistance)	3,263,555	256,685	267,030
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by	1,600	-	-
Justice (State Operations)			
Expenditure Adjustments:			
9430 Shared Rev/Apprt-MV License Fees			
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-17,456	-	-
Less funding provided by the General Fund (Local Assistance)	-2,048,862	<u>-</u> .	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,480,854	\$545,838	\$568,780
FUND BALANCE	\$56,590	\$52,737	\$45,029
Reserve for economic uncertainties	56,590	52,737	45,029
0487 Financial Responsibility Penalty Account <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,293	\$2,334	\$2,334
Prior year adjustments	404	<u>-</u> .	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,697	\$2,334	\$2,334
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS Revenues:			
164100 Traffic Violations	2,298	2,298	2,298
	2,290	2,290	2,290
Transfers and Other Adjustments:	2.661	2 200	-2.298
TO0001 To General Fund per Vehicle Code Section 16072	<u>-2,661</u>	-2,298	-2,296
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>-\$363</u>		
Total Resources FUND BALANCE	\$2,334	\$2,334 \$2,334	\$2,334
Reserve for economic uncertainties	\$2,334	\$2,334	\$2,334
Veselve for economic ancertainties	2,334	2,334	2,334

### **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

The Department of Motor Vehicles operates 213 facilities statewide. The facilities are comprised of 173 field offices, 55 driver safety offices, 52 investigation offices, 23 occupational licensing offices, 9 telephone service centers, 2 warehouses and a headquarters complex. These facilities contain 1.9 million gross square feet of State-owned properties and 862,000 gross square feet of agency-leased properties. These properties support the Department's mission to promote highway safety and protect the public's interest in vehicle and vessel management and ownership.

The following major budget adjustment is proposed for 2005-06:

 The Governor's Budget proposes \$11.2 million from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Highway Account, and Motor Vehicle License Fee Account for the continuation of the Sacramento Headquarters 3rd Floor renovation. This project will continue the correction of critical infrastructure deficiencies at the facility.

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

State Building Program Expenditures

2003-04\*

2004-05\*

2005-06\*

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

	State Building Program Expenditures	2003-04*	2004-05	5* 200	05-06*
71	CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Major Projects				
71.03	SACRAMENTO HEADQUARTERS BUILDING	\$361	\$1,	352	\$11,186
71.03.019	3rd Floor Asbestos Abatement & Seismic Retrofit	-		=	11,186 <sup>wcs</sup>
71.03.020	5th Floor Asbestos Removal & Seismic Retrofit	361 <sup>Ws</sup>	i	-	-
71.03.024	6th Floor Asbestos Removal, Seismic Retrofit, and Building Re-skin	-	1,3	352 <sup>Ps</sup>	-
71.22	STATEWIDE	\$-		<b>\$-</b>	\$100
71.22.010	Studies, Preplanning and Budget Packages	<u>-</u>		- -	100
71.46	SAN YSIDRO	\$5,865		<b>\$-</b>	\$-
	Field Office Replacement	5,865 <sup>Cs</sup>		_	-
71.53	SOUTH SACRAMENTO	\$5,85 <b>4</b>		<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -
		5,854 <sup>Cs</sup>		Φ-	Φ-
71.53.010	Field Office Replacement				<u>-</u>
	Totals, Major Projects	\$12,080	\$1, <del>;</del> ———	352 	\$11,286 
TOTALS,	EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS	\$12,080	\$1,	352	\$11,286
FUNDING			2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0042 Sta	ate Highway Account, State Transportation Fund		\$758	\$79	\$635
0044 Mo	tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund		6,505	736	6,264
0064 Mo	otor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund		4,817	537	4,387
TOTALS,	EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS		\$12,080	\$1,352	\$11,286
	AL OUTLAY		2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
APPROPE	0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund				
/	0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS				
			\$1,231	\$544	\$635
301 Budge	RIATIONS		\$1,231 -32	\$544 -	\$635 -
301 Budge Reversion	RIATIONS et Act appropriation			\$544 -	\$635 -
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003	_	-32 	441	· -
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740	RIATIONS et Act appropriation n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 etals Available	_		441 \$985	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  stals Available  led balance, estimated savings	_	-32 - \$1,199	441	· -
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 otals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years	_	-32 - \$1,199 - -441	441 <b>\$985</b> -906	\$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 otals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES	_	-32 - \$1,199	441 \$985	· -
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 otals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	_	-32 - \$1,199 - -441	441 <b>\$985</b> -906	\$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,	RIATIONS et Act appropriation in per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 btals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	_	-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758	441 \$985 -906 	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  etals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation	_	-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758	441 <b>\$985</b> -906	\$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 otals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408	_	-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276	441 \$985 -906 	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 etals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 etation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	_	-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758	441 \$985 -906 	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year	RIATIONS et Act appropriation in per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS et Act appropriation in per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354 balances available:		-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276	441 \$985 -906 	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 etals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 etation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354	_	-32 \$1,199 - -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276	\$985 -906 - \$79 \$4,726	\$635 - - \$635
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS, APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354  balances available: 0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003		-32 \$1,199 -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276 36	\$985 -906  \$79 \$4,726	\$635 - - \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend	RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 tals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354 balances available: 0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003 tals Available	_	-32 \$1,199 -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276 36	\$441 \$985 -906  \$79 \$4,726  3,762 \$8,488	\$635 - - \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354  balances available:  0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings		-32 \$1,199 -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276 36	\$441 \$985 -906  \$79 \$4,726  3,762 \$8,488	\$635 - - \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354  balances available:  0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years		-32  \$1,199  -441  \$758  \$10,507  -276  36  \$10,267  -3,762	\$985 -906 - \$79 \$4,726 - - 3,762 \$8,488 -7,752	\$635 \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  stals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  station per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354  balances available:  0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003  stals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fundals		-32  \$1,199  -441  \$758  \$10,507  -276  36  \$10,267  -3,762	\$985 -906 - \$79 \$4,726 - - 3,762 \$8,488 -7,752	\$635 \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2744 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2744 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 balances available: 0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  etals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS et Act appropriation on per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408 etation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354 balances available: 0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003  etals Available led balance, estimated savings vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fur  RIATIONS et Act appropriation	nd	-32  \$1,199  -441  \$758  \$10,507  -276  36  \$10,267  -3,762	\$985 -906 - \$79 \$4,726 - - 3,762 \$8,488 -7,752	\$635 \$635 \$6,264
301 Budge Reversion Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Augment Prior year Item 2740 To Unexpend Balance av TOTALS,  APPROPE 301 Budge Reversion Reversion Balance av TOTALS,	RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  balances available:  0-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund  RIATIONS  et Act appropriation  n per Government Code Sections 16351, 16351.5 and 16408  tation per Government Code Sections 16352, 16409 and 16354  balances available:  0-301-0044, Budget Act of 2003  tals Available  led balance, estimated savings  vailable in subsequent years  EXPENDITURES  0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Furithers  O064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Furithers  O064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Furithers	nd	\$1,199 -441 \$758 \$10,507 -276 36 \$10,267 -3,762 \$6,505	\$441 \$985 -906  \$79 \$4,726   3,762 \$8,488 -7,752  \$736	\$635 \$635 \$6,264 \$6,264

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Item 2740-301-0064, Budget Act of 2003		2,803	
Totals Available	\$7,620	\$6,396	\$4,387
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-	-5,859	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-2,803		
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$4,817	\$537	\$4,387
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Capital Outlay)	\$12,080	\$1,352	\$11,286

## 2780 Stephen P. Teale Data Center

The mission of the Stephen P. Teale Data Center is to assist state agencies in meeting their business objectives by providing a cost-effective range of quality information technology services and products. Effective July 1, 2005, the responsibilities of the Stephen P. Teale Data Center will be transferred to the proposed consolidated data center, the Department of Technology Services (organization code 1955).

#### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS (Summary of Program Requirements)

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
10 Service	Bureau Operations	292.8	299.4	-	\$81,646	\$86,462	\$-
20 Executiv	ve and Administrative Operations	69.1	72.2		8,698	8,641	
TOTALS, POS	ITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)	361.9	371.6	-	\$90,344	\$95,103	\$-
FUNDING					2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0683 Stepher	P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund				\$90,344	\$95,103	\$-
TOTALS, EXP	ENDITURES, ALL FUNDS				\$90,344	\$95,103	\$-

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

**DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY** 

Government Code Sections 11792, 11793, 11794.

### **DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2004-05*			2005-06*			
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	
Baseline Adjustment Descriptions							
Completed Project Expenditure Reductions	\$-	-\$6,104	-	\$-	\$-	-	
Other baseline adjustments	-	-925	-	-	-	-	
Employee Compensation	-	1,069	-	-	-	-	
Transfer to Department of Technology Services per	-	=	-	-	-101,063	-371.6	
pending Governor's Reorganization Plan							

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS (Program Objectives Statement)

#### 10 SERVICE BUREAU OPERATIONS

The Service Bureau ensures efficient use of Data Center resources; provides information technology support to customer organizations; and is committed to providing services and products to the managers and non-technical staff of customer departments. The program includes:

- Data Center Services-Provides data processing services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week; installation and maintenance of software and hardware to ensure system reliability, availability and serviceability; customer support for Data Center customers.
- Enterprise Systems-Assists departments with building information technology systems that support and improve business
  processes. Applies new and emerging technologies, provides support for strategic databases, and supports Virtual
  Memory and UNIX hardware/software, the California Home Page, and customer needs for client/server and personal
  computer/local area network services.
- Network Systems-Supports Teale's statewide telecommunications network (CSGnet), information security and operational recovery functions. Makes available to state agencies, products, services and support to protect information stored at the Data Center and accessed by the state and others, including private sector businesses and the public.

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

## **Stephen P. Teale Data Center - Continued**

 Customer Relations/Marketing-Facilitates the resolution of complex business problems of the Data Center's customers. Provides education regarding service offerings and new technologies. Acts as the principal liaison for customer concerns and business needs, and generates new business through education and marketing. Provides project management services.

#### 20 EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

This program provides executive and administrative support to the Service Bureau to ensure the smooth operation of its functions. Services include: procurement, contract administration, budget, customer billing, training, personnel, legal guidance, facility management, fiscal and accounting, and general executive and administrative management services.

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (Summary By Object)

1 State Operations	Positions		Expenditures			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Authorized Positions (Equals Sch. 7A)	361.9	386.0	386.0	\$23,469	\$24,707	\$24,909
Total Adjustments	-	-	-386.0	-	924	-24,909
Estimated Salary Savings		14.4		<del>-</del>	-1,001	<u>-</u>
Net Totals, Salaries and Wages	361.9	371.6	-	\$23,469	\$24,630	-
Staff Benefits				7,690	8,871	<u>-</u>
Totals, Personal Services	361.9	371.6	-	\$31,159	\$33,501	-
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$59,185	\$61,602	<u>-</u>
TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL				\$90,344	\$95,103	-
FUNDS (State Operations)						

#### **CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Totals, Authorized Positions	361.9	386.0	386.0	\$23,469	\$24,707	\$24,909
Salary adjustments	-	-	-	-	924	1,149
Workload and Administrative Adjustments:						
				Salary		
				Range		
Transfer to Department of Technology Services:						
Director	-	-	-1.0	9,115-9,857	-	-112
Chief Dep Director	-	-	-1.0	8,611-9,314	-	-112
Asst Director	-	-	-1.0	8,209-8,879	-	-103
Staff Counsel III-Spec	-	-	-1.0	6,902-8,517	-	-97
C.E.A. II	-	-	-4.0	7,302-8,051	-	-386
DP Mgr IV	-	-	-2.0	6,964-7,678	-	-179
C.E.A. I	-	-	-1.0	5,768-7,324	-	-79
Special Advisor & Chief Info Off	-	-	-1.0	6,468-6,994	-	-79
DP Mgr III	-	-	-12.0	6,334-6,984	-	-999
Staff Services Mgr III	-	-	-1.0	6,334-6,984	-	-84
Systems Software Spec III-Supvry	-	-	-7.0	5,709-6,938	-	-570
Systems Software Spec III-Tech	-	-	-34.0	5,709-6,938	-	-2,808
Staff Services Mgr II-Mgrl	-	-	-1.0	5,768-6,361	-	-74
DP Mgr II	-	-	-5.0	5,206-6,327	-	-379
Sr Info Systems Analyst-Spec	-	-	-24.0	5,206-6,327	-	-1,814
Sr Info Systems Analyst-Supvr	-	-	-4.0	5,206-6,327	-	-303
Sr Programmer Analyst-Spec	=	-	-3.0	5,206-6,327	-	-227
Systems Software Spec II-Supvry	-	-	-5.0	5,196-6,316	-	-368
Systems Software Spec II-Tech	-	-	-56.0	5,196-6,316	-	-4,196
Staff Services Mgr II-Supvry	-	-	-3.0	5,211-6,286	-	-226
DP Mgr I	-	-	-4.0	4,732-5,754	-	-257

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2780 Stephen P. Teale Data Center - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
Staff Info Systems Analyst-Spec	-	-	-26.0	4,732-5,754	-	-1,787
Staff Info Systems Analyst-Supvr	-	-	-1.0	4,732-5,754	-	-69
Staff Programmer Analyst-Spec	-	-	-3.0	4,732-5,754	-	-197
Systems Software Spec I-Tech	-	-	-14.0	4,731-5,753	-	-955
Staff Adm Analyst-Acctg	-	-	-1.0	4,746-5,726	-	-68
Staff Services Mgr I	-	-	-3.0	4,746-5,726	-	-206
Assoc Info Systems Analyst-Spec	-	-	-59.0	4,316-5,247	-	-3,662
Assoc Programmer Analyst-Spec	-	-	-5.0	4,316-5,247	-	-308
Assoc Systems Software Spec-Tech	-	-	-4.0	4,308-5,235	-	-242
Assoc Govtl Prog Analyst	-	-	-10.7	4,111-4,997	-	-625
Assoc Personnel Analyst	-	-	-3.0	4,111-4,997	-	-179
Sr Acctg Officer-Spec	-	-	-1.0	4,111-4,997	-	-60
Computer Operations Supvr II	-	-	-5.0	4,123-4,972	-	-302
Info Systems Techn Supvr II	-	-	-1.0	4,123-4,972	-	-60
Computer Operations Spec II	-	-	-1.0	3,924-4,770	-	-58
Info Systems Techn Spec II	-	-	-3.0	3,924-4,770	-	-172
Asst Info Systems Analyst-Spec	-	-	-21.8	2,902-4,363	-	-1,087
Adm Asst I	-	-	-5.0	3,418-4,347	-	-249
Sr Pers Spec	-	-	-1.0	3,418-4,155	-	-50
Staff Services Analyst-Gen	-	-	-7.0	2,632-4,155	-	-342
Computer Operations Spec I	-	-	-6.0	3,266-3,969	-	-288
Info Systems Techn Spec I	-	-	-5.0	3,266-3,969	-	-239
Pers Spec	-	-	-1.0	2,431-3,800	-	-42
Exec Secretary I	-	-	-1.0	2,822-3,431	-	-37
Truck Driver	-	-	-1.0	2,851-3,420	-	-37
Computer Operator	-	-	-6.0	2,317-3,326	-	-243
Info Systems Techn	-	-	-5.0	2,317-3,326	-	-199
Office Techn-Typing	-	-	-9.5	2,510-3,050	-	-331
Office Techn-Gen	-	-	-1.0	2,465-2,998	-	-36
Acct Clerk II	-	-	-2.0	2,209-2,687	-	-58
Office Asst-Typing	-	-	-1.0	2,003-2,641	-	-30
Temporary Help	-	-	-1.0	-	-	-26
Overtime						-362
Totals, Workload & Admin Adjustments			-386.0			-\$26,058
Total Adjustments			-386.0		\$924	-\$24,909
TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES	361.9	386.0	-	\$23,469	\$25,631	-

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Reconciliation with Appropriations)

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0683 Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$100,299	\$101,063	-
Allocation for employee compensation	-	1,069	-
Adjustment per Section 3.60	1,761	677	-
Reduction per Section 4.10	-2,007	-	-
Adjustment per Section 4.10	2,007	-	-
Transfer to Legislative Claims (9670)		<u>2</u>	
Totals Available	\$102,060	\$102,807	-
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-11,716</u>	-7,704	
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES	\$90,344	\$95,103	-

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.

# 2780 Stephen P. Teale Data Center - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)	\$90,344	\$95,103	
FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS			
	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*
0683 Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund <sup>N</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$45,320	\$42,555	\$40,443
Prior year adjustments	-4,639	<u>-</u> _	
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$40,681	\$42,555	\$40,443
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
299000 Other:			
Miscellaneous Income	520	500	-
Income from Operations	91,698	96,000	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments:			
TO0001 To General Fund per Section 15.00, Budget Act of 2004	-	-3,500	-
TO9730 To Department of Technology Services Revolving Fund per pending Governor's	-	-	-40,443
Reorganization Plan			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$92,218	\$93,000	-\$40,443
Total Resources	\$132,899	\$135,555	-
EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	-	7	-
2780 Stephen P. Teale Data Center (State Operations)	90,344	95,103	-
9670 Equity Claims of CA Victim Compensation Bd & Settlements & Judgments by	-	2	-
Justice (State Operations)			
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$90,344	\$95,112	
FUND BALANCE	\$42,555	\$40,443	=

<sup>\*</sup> Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range.